# This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations and is not a part of the Official Record

### BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

## IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning documents will not correct images, please do not report the images to the Image Problem Mailbox.

#### **PCT**

#### WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



#### INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 7:	1	(11) International Publication Number:	WO 00/63391
C12N 15/54, 15/82, 9/10, 5/00, C12P 17/06	A2	(43) International Publication Date:	26 October 2000 (26.10.00)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/10368

(22) International Filing Date: 14 April 2000 (14.04.00)

(30) Priority Data:

60/129,899 15 April 1999 (15.04.99) US 60/146,461 30 July 1999 (30.07.99) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): CALGENE LLC [US/US]; 1920 Fifth Street, Davis, CA 95616 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): SAVIDGE, Beth [US/US]; 1920 Fifth Street, Davis, CA 95616 (US). LASSNER, Michael, W. [US/US]; 1920 Fifth Street, Davis, CA 95616 (US). WEISS, James, D. [US/US]; 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63167 (US). POST-BEITTENMILLER, Dusty [US/US]; 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63167 (US).
- (74) Agents: SCHWEDLER, Carl, J. et al.; Calgene LLC, 1920 Fifth Street, Davis, CA 95616 (US).

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE).

#### Published

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES TO PROTEINS INVOLVED IN TOCOPHEROL SYNTHESIS

#### (57) Abstract

Nucleic acid sequences and methods are provided for producing plants and seeds having altered tocopherol content and compositions. The methods find particular use in increasing the tocopherol levels in plants, and in providing desirable tocopherol compositions in a host plant cell.

#### FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES ·	Spain	LS	Lesotho	21 -	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Słovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	<b>GE</b>	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
ВG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
ВJ	Benin	1E	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	. Belarus	ts	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IТ	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JР	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya -	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway -	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
СМ	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	ŁK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
1							

## NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES TO PROTEINS INVOLVED IN TOCOPHEROL SYNTHESIS

5

#### **INTRODUCTION**

This application claims the benefit of the filing date of the provisional Application U.S. Serial Number 60/129,899, filed April 15, 1999, and the provisional Application, U.S. Serial Number 60/146,461, filed July 30, 1999.

#### **TECHNICAL FIELD**

The present invention is directed to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences and constructs, and methods related thereto.

15

20

25

10

#### **BACKGROUND**

Isoprenoids are ubiquitous compounds found in all living organisms. Plants synthesize a diverse array of greater than 22,000 isoprenoids (Connolly and Hill (1992) Dictionary of Terpenoids, Chapman and Hall, New York, NY). In plants, isoprenoids play essential roles in particular cell functions such as production of sterols, contributing to eukaryotic membrane architecture, acyclic polyprenoids found in the side chain of ubiquinone and plastoquinone, growth regulators like abscisic acid, gibberellins, brassinosteroids or the photosynthetic pigments chlorophylls and carotenoids. Although the physiological role of other plant isoprenoids is less evident, like that of the vast array of secondary metabolites, some are known to play key roles mediating the adaptative responses to different environmental challenges. In spite of the remarkable diversity of structure and function, all isoprenoids originate from a single metabolic precursor, isopentenyl diphosphate (IPP) (Wright, (1961) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 20:525-548; and Spurgeon and Porter, (1981) in Biosynthesis of Isoprenoid Compounds., Porter and Spurgeon eds (John Wiley, New York) Vol. 1, pp1-46).

30

A number of unique and interconnected biochemical pathways derived from the isoprenoid pathway leading to secondary metabolites, including tocopherols, exist in chloroplasts of higher plants. Tocopherols not only perform vital functions in plants, but are

also important from mammalian nutritional perspectives. In plastids, tocopherols account for up to 40% of the total quinone pool.

Tocopherols and tocotrienols (unsaturated tocopherol derivatives) are well known antioxidants, and play an important role in protecting cells from free radical damage, and in the prevention of many diseases, including cardiac disease, cancer, cataracts, retinopathy, Alzheimer's disease, and neurodegeneration, and have been shown to have beneficial effects on symptoms of arthritis, and in anti-aging. Vitamin E is used in chicken feed for improving the shelf life, appearance, flavor, and oxidative stability of meat, and to transfer tocols from feed to eggs. Vitamin E has been shown to be essential for normal reproduction, improves overall performance, and enhances immunocompetence in livestock animals. Vitamin E supplement in animal feed also imparts oxidative stability to milk products.

The demand for natural tocopherols as supplements has been steadily growing at a rate of 10-20% for the past three years. At present, the demand exceeds the supply for natural tocopherols, which are known to be more biopotent than racemic mixtures of synthetically produced tocopherols. Naturally occurring tocopherols are all d-stereomers, whereas synthetic  $\alpha$ -tocopherol is a mixture of eight d,d- $\alpha$ -tocopherol isomers, only one of which (12.5%) is identical to the natural d- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. Natural d- $\alpha$ -tocopherol has the highest vitamin E activity (1.49 IU/mg) when compared to other natural tocopherols or tocotrienols. The synthetic  $\alpha$ -tocopherol has a vitamin E activity of 1.1 IU/mg. In 1995, the worldwide market for raw refined tocopherols was \$1020 million; synthetic materials comprised 85-88% of the market, the remaining 12-15% being natural materials. The best sources of natural tocopherols and tocotrienols are vegetable oils and grain products. Currently, most of the natural Vitamin E is produced from  $\gamma$ -tocopherol derived from soy oil processing, which is subsequently converted to  $\alpha$ -tocopherol by chemical modification ( $\alpha$ -tocopherol exhibits the greatest biological activity).

Methods of enhancing the levels of tocopherols and tocotrienols in plants, especially levels of the more desirable compounds that can be used directly, without chemical modification, would be useful to the art as such molecules exhibit better functionality and biovailability.

In addition, methods for the increased production of other isoprenoid derived compounds in a host plant cell is desirable. Furthermore, methods for the production of particular isoprenoid compounds in a host plant cell is also needed.

5

10

15

20

25

5

10

15

20

25

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is directed to prenyltransferase (PT), and in particular to PT polynucleotides and polypeptides. The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention include those derived from prokaryotic and eukaryotic sources.

Thus, one aspect of the present invention relates to isolated polynucleotide sequences encoding prenyltransferase proteins. In particular, isolated nucleic acid sequences encoding PT proteins from bacterial and plant sources are provided.

Another aspect of the present invention relates to oligonucleotides which include partial or complete PT encoding sequences.

It is also an aspect of the present invention to provide recombinant DNA constructs which can be used for transcription or transcription and translation (expression) of prenyltransferase. In particular, constructs are provided which are capable of transcription or transcription and translation in host cells.

In another aspect of the present invention, methods are provided for production of prenyltransferase in a host cell or progeny thereof. In particular, host cells are transformed or transfected with a DNA construct which can be used for transcription or transcription and translation of prenyltransferase. The recombinant cells which contain prenyltransferase are also part of the present invention.

In a further aspect, the present invention relates to methods of using polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences to modify the tocopherol content of host cells, particularly in host plant cells. Plant cells having such a modified tocopherol content are also contemplated herein.

The modified plants, seeds and oils obtained by the expression of the prenyltransferases are also considered part of the invention.

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**

30

Figure 1 provides an amino acid sequence alignment between ATPT2, ATPT3, ATPT4, ATPT8, and ATPT12 are performed using ClustalW.

. . .

Figure 2 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10800. Figure 3 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10801. Figure 4 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10803. Figure 5 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10806. Figure 6 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10807. Figure 7 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10808. Figure 8 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10809. Figure 9 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10810. Figure 10 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10811. Figure 11 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10812. Figure 12 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10813. Figure 13 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10814. Figure 14 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10815. Figure 15 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10816. Figure 16 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10817. Figure 17 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10819. Figure 18 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10824. Figure 19 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10825. Figure 20 provides a schematic picture of the expression construct pCGN10826.

Figure 21 provides an amino acid sequence alignment using ClustalW between the *Synechocystis* sequence knockouts.

Figure 22 provides an amino acid sequence of the ATPT2, ATPT3, ATPT4, ATPT8, and ATPT12 protein sequences from *Arabidopsis* and the slr1736, slr0926, sll1899, slr0056, and the slr1518 amino acid sequences from *Synechocystis*.

Figure 23 provides the results of the enzymatic assay from preparations of wild type-Synechocystis strain 6803, and Synechocystis slr1736 knockout.

Figure 24 provides bar graphs of HPLC data obtained from seed extracts of transgenic Arabidopsis containing pCGN10822, which provides of the expression of the ATPT2 sequence, in the sense orientation, from the napin promoter. Provided are graphs for alpha, gamma, and delta tocopherols, as well as total tocopherol for 22 transformed lines, as well as a nontransformed (wildtype) control.

Figure 25 provides a bar graph of HPLC analysis of seed extracts from *Arabidopsis* plants transformed with pCGN10803 (35S-ATPT2, in the antisense orientation), pCGN10802

5

10

15

20

25

(line 1625, napin ATPT2 in the sense orientation), pCGN10809 (line 1627, 35S-ATPT3 in the sense orientation), a nontransformed (wt) constrol, and a empty vector transformed control.

5

10

15

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides, *inter alia*, compositions and methods for altering (for example, increasing and decreasing) the tocopherol levels and/or modulating their ratios in host cells. In particular, the present invention provides polynucleotides, polypeptides, and methods of use thereof for the modulation of tocopherol content in host plant cells.

The present invention provides polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences involved in the prenylation of straight chain and aromatic compounds. Straight chain prenyl transferases as used herein comprises sequences which encode proteins involved in the prenylation of straight chain compounds, including, but not limited to, geranyl geranyl pyrophosphate and farnesyl pyrophosphate. Aromatic prenyl transferases, as used herein, comprises sequences which encode proteins involved in the prenylation of aromatic compounds, including, but not limited to, menaquinone, ubiquinone, chlorophyll, and homogentisic acid. The prenyl transferase of the present invention preferably prenylates homogentisic acid.

20

25

30

The biosynthesis of α-tocopherol in higher plants involves condensation of homogentisic acid and phytylpyrophosphate to form 2-methyl-6 phytylbenzoquinol that can, by cyclization and subsequent methylations (Fiedler et al., 1982, *Planta*, 155: 511-515, Soll et al., 1980, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 204: 544-550, Marshall et al., 1985 *Phytochem.*, 24: 1705-1711, all of which are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety), form various tocopherols. The *Arabidopsis pds2* mutant identified and characterized by Norris *et al.* (1995), is deficient in tocopherol and plastiquinone-9 accumulation. Further genetic and biochemical analysis suggests that the protein encoded by *PDS2* may be responsible for the prenylation of homogentisic acid. This may be a rate limiting step in tocopherol biosynthesis, and this gene has yet to be isolated. Thus, it is an aspect of the present invention to provide polynucleotides and polypeptides involved in the prenylation of homogentisic acid.

Isolated Polynucleotides, Proteins, and Polypeptides

A first aspect of the present invention relates to isolated prenyltransferase polynucleotides. The polynucleotide sequences of the present invention include isolated polynucleotides that encode the polypeptides of the invention having a deduced amino acid sequence selected from the group of sequences set forth in the Sequence Listing and to other polynucleotide sequences closely related to such sequences and variants thereof.

The invention provides a polynucleotide sequence identical over its entire length to each coding sequence as set forth in the Sequence Listing. The invention also provides the coding sequence for the mature polypeptide or a fragment thereof, as well as the coding sequence for the mature polypeptide or a fragment thereof in a reading frame with other coding sequences, such as those encoding a leader or secretory sequence, a pre-, pro-, or prepro- protein sequence. The polynucleotide can also include non-coding sequences, including for example, but not limited to, non-coding 5' and 3' sequences, such as the transcribed, untranslated sequences, termination signals, ribosome binding sites, sequences that stabilize mRNA, introns, polyadenylation signals, and additional coding sequence that encodes additional amino acids. For example, a marker sequence can be included to facilitate the purification of the fused polypeptide. Polynucleotides of the present invention also include polynucleotides comprising a structural gene and the naturally associated sequences that control gene expression.

The invention also includes polynucleotides of the formula:

$$X-(R_1)_n-(R_2)-(R_3)_n-Y$$

wherein, at the 5' end, X is hydrogen, and at the 3' end, Y is hydrogen or a metal, R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are any nucleic acid residue, n is an integer between 1 and 3000, preferably between 1 and 1000 and R<sub>2</sub> is a nucleic acid sequence of the invention, particularly a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group set forth in the Sequence Listing and preferably those of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13-16, 18, 23, 29, 36, and 38. In the formula, R<sub>2</sub> is oriented so that its 5' end residue is at the left, bound to R<sub>1</sub>, and its 3' end residue is at the right, bound to R<sub>3</sub>. Any stretch of nucleic acid residues denoted by either R group, where R is greater than 1, may be either a heteropolymer or a homopolymer, preferably a heteropolymer.

The invention also relates to variants of the polynucleotides described herein that encode for variants of the polypeptides of the invention. Variants that are fragments of the polynucleotides of the invention can be used to synthesize full-length polynucleotides of the invention. Preferred embodiments are polynucleotides encoding polypeptide variants wherein

5

10

15

20

25

5 to 10, 1 to 5, 1 to 3, 2, 1 or no amino acid residues of a polypeptide sequence of the invention are substituted, added or deleted, in any combination. Particularly preferred are substitutions, additions, and deletions that are silent such that they do not alter the properties or activities of the polynucleotide or polypeptide.

Further preferred embodiments of the invention that are at least 50%, 60%, or 70% identical over their entire length to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the invention, and polynucleotides that are complementary to such polynucleotides. More preferable are polynucleotides that comprise a region that is at least 80% identical over its entire length to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the invention and polynucleotides that are complementary thereto. In this regard, polynucleotides at least 90% identical over their entire length are particularly preferred, those at least 95% identical are especially preferred. Further, those with at least 97% identity are highly preferred and those with at least 98% and 99% identity are particularly highly preferred, with those at least 99% being the most highly preferred.

Preferred embodiments are polynucleotides that encode polypeptides that retain substantially the same biological function or activity as the mature polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides set forth in the Sequence Listing.

The invention further relates to polynucleotides that hybridize to the above-described sequences. In particular, the invention relates to polynucleotides that hybridize under stringent conditions to the above-described polynucleotides. As used herein, the terms "stringent conditions" and "stringent hybridization conditions" mean that hybridization will generally occur if there is at least 95% and preferably at least 97% identity between the sequences. An example of stringent hybridization conditions is overnight incubation at 42°C in a solution comprising 50% formamide, 5x SSC (150 mM NaCl, 15 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 micrograms/milliliter denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the hybridization support in 0.1x SSC at approximately 65°C. Other hybridization and wash conditions are well known and are exemplified in Sambrook, *et al.*, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, cold Spring Harbor, NY (1989), particularly Chapter 11.

The invention also provides a polynucleotide consisting essentially of a polynucleotide sequence obtainable by screening an appropriate library containing the complete gene for a polynucleotide sequence set for in the Sequence Listing under stringent hybridization conditions with a probe having the sequence of said polynucleotide sequence or

5

10

15

20

25

5

10

15

20

25

30

a fragment thereof; and isolating said polynucleotide sequence. Fragments useful for obtaining such a polynucleotide include, for example, probes and primers as described herein.

As discussed herein regarding polynucleotide assays of the invention, for example, polynucleotides of the invention can be used as a hybridization probe for RNA, cDNA, or genomic DNA to isolate full length cDNAs or genomic clones encoding a polypeptide and to isolate cDNA or genomic clones of other genes that have a high sequence similarity to a polynucleotide set forth in the Sequence Listing. Such probes will generally comprise at least 15 bases. Preferably such probes will have at least 30 bases and can have at least 50 bases. Particularly preferred probes will have between 30 bases and 50 bases, inclusive.

The coding region of each gene that comprises or is comprised by a polynucleotide sequence set forth in the Sequence Listing may be isolated by screening using a DNA sequence provided in the Sequence Listing to synthesize an oligonucleotide probe. A labeled oligonucleotide having a sequence complementary to that of a gene of the invention is then used to screen a library of cDNA, genomic DNA or mRNA to identify members of the library which hybridize to the probe. For example, synthetic oligonucleotides are prepared which correspond to the prenyltransferase EST sequences. The oligonucleotides are used as primers in polymerase chain reaction (PCR) techniques to obtain 5' and 3' terminal sequence of prenyl transferase genes. Alternatively, where oligonucleotides of low degeneracy can be prepared from particular prenyltransferase peptides, such probes may be used directly to screen gene libraries for prenyltransferase gene sequences. In particular, screening of cDNA libraries in phage vectors is useful in such methods due to lower levels of background hybridization.

Typically, a prenyltransferase sequence obtainable from the use of nucleic acid probes will show 60-70% sequence identity between the target prenyltransferase sequence and the encoding sequence used as a probe. However, lengthy sequences with as little as 50-60% sequence identity may also be obtained. The nucleic acid probes may be a lengthy fragment of the nucleic acid sequence, or may also be a shorter, oligonucleotide probe. When longer nucleic acid fragments are employed as probes (greater than about 100 bp), one may screen at lower stringencies in order to obtain sequences from the target sample which have 20-50% deviation (i.e., 50-80% sequence homology) from the sequences used as probe.

Oligonucleotide probes can be considerably shorter than the entire nucleic acid sequence encoding an prenyltransferase enzyme, but should be at least about 10, preferably at least about 15, and more preferably at least about 20 nucleotides. A higher degree of sequence

identity is desired when shorter regions are used as opposed to longer regions. It may thus be desirable to identify regions of highly conserved amino acid sequence to design oligonucleotide probes for detecting and recovering other related prenyltransferase genes. Shorter probes are often particularly useful for polymerase chain reactions (PCR), especially when highly conserved sequences can be identified. (See, Gould, et al., PNAS USA (1989) 86:1934-1938.).

Another aspect of the present invention relates to prenyltransferase polypeptides. Such polypeptides include isolated polypeptides set forth in the Sequence Listing, as well as polypeptides and fragments thereof, particularly those polypeptides which exhibit prenyltransferase activity and also those polypeptides which have at least 50%, 60% or 70% identity, preferably at least 80% identity, more preferably at least 90% identity, and most preferably at least 95% identity to a polypeptide sequence selected from the group of sequences set forth in the Sequence Listing, and also include portions of such polypeptides, wherein such portion of the polypeptide preferably includes at least 30 amino acids and more preferably includes at least 50 amino acids.

"Identity", as is well understood in the art, is a relationship between two or more polypeptide sequences or two or more polynucleotide sequences, as determined by comparing the sequences. In the art, "identity" also means the degree of sequence relatedness between polypeptide or polynucleotide sequences, as determined by the match between strings of such sequences. "Identity" can be readily calculated by known methods including, but not limited to, those described in Computational Molecular Biology, Lesk, A.M., ed., Oxford University Press, New York (1988); Biocomputing: Informatics and Genome Projects, Smith, D.W., ed., Academic Press, New York, 1993; Computer Analysis of Sequence Data, Part I, Griffin, A.M. and Griffin, H.G., eds., Humana Press, New Jersey (1994); Sequence Analysis in Molecular Biology, von Heinje, G., Academic Press (1987); Sequence Analysis Primer, Gribskov, M. and Devereux, J., eds., Stockton Press, New York (1991); and Carillo, H., and Lipman, D., SIAM J Applied Math, 48:1073 (1988). Methods to determine identity are designed to give the largest match between the sequences tested. Moreover, methods to determine identity are codified in publicly available programs. Computer programs which can be used to determine identity between two sequences include, but are not limited to, GCG (Devereux, J., et al., Nucleic Acids Research 12(1):387 (1984); suite of five BLAST programs, three designed for nucleotide sequences queries (BLASTN, BLASTX, and TBLASTX) and two designed for protein sequence queries (BLASTP and TBLASTN)

5

10

15

20

25

(Coulson, Trends in Biotechnology, 12: 76-80 (1994); Birren, et al., Genome Analysis, 1: 543-559 (1997)). The BLAST X program is publicly available from NCBI and other sources (BLAST Manual, Altschul, S., et al., NCBI NLM NIH, Bethesda, MD 20894; Altschul, S., et al., J. Mol. Biol., 215:403-410 (1990)). The well known Smith Waterman algorithm can also be used to determine identity.

Parameters for polypeptide sequence comparison typically include the following:

Algorithm: Needleman and Wunsch, J. Mol. Biol. 48:443-453 (1970)

Comparison matrix: BLOSSUM62 from Hentikoff and Hentikoff, *Proc. Natl. Acad.* Sci USA 89:10915-10919 (1992)

Gap Penalty: 12

5

15

20

25

30

Gap Length Penalty: 4

A program which can be used with these parameters is publicly available as the "gap" program from Genetics Computer Group, Madison Wisconsin. The above parameters along with no penalty for end gap are the default parameters for peptide comparisons.

Parameters for polynucleotide sequence comparison include the following:

Algorithm: Needleman and Wunsch, J. Mol. Biol. 48:443-453 (1970)

Comparison matrix: matches = +10; mismatches = 0

Gap Penalty: 50

Gap Length Penalty: 3

A program which can be used with these parameters is publicly available as the "gap" program from Genetics Computer Group, Madison Wisconsin. The above parameters are the default parameters for nucleic acid comparisons.

The invention also includes polypeptides of the formula:

$$X-(R_1)_n-(R_2)-(R_3)_n-Y$$

wherein, at the amino terminus, X is hydrogen, and at the carboxyl terminus, Y is hydrogen or a metal, R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are any amino acid residue, n is an integer between 1 and 1000, and R<sub>2</sub> is an amino acid sequence of the invention, particularly an amino acid sequence selected from the group set forth in the Sequence Listing and preferably those encoded by the sequences provided in SEQ ID NOs: 2, 4, 6, 9, 12, 17, 19-22, 24-28, 30, 32-35, 37, and 39. In the formula, R<sub>2</sub> is oriented so that its amino terminal residue is at the left, bound to R<sub>1</sub>, and its carboxy terminal residue is at the right, bound to R<sub>3</sub>. Any stretch of amino acid residues denoted by either R group, where R is greater than 1, may be either a heteropolymer or a homopolymer, preferably a heteropolymer.

Polypeptides of the present invention include isolated polypeptides encoded by a polynucleotide comprising a sequence selected from the group of a sequence contained in the Sequence Listing set forth herein.

The polypeptides of the present invention can be mature protein or can be part of a fusion protein.

Fragments and variants of the polypeptides are also considered to be a part of the invention. A fragment is a variant polypeptide which has an amino acid sequence that is entirely the same as part but not all of the amino acid sequence of the previously described polypeptides. The fragments can be "free-standing" or comprised within a larger polypeptide of which the fragment forms a part or a region, most preferably as a single continuous region. Preferred fragments are biologically active fragments which are those fragments that mediate activities of the polypeptides of the invention, including those with similar activity or improved activity or with a decreased activity. Also included are those fragments that antigenic or immunogenic in an animal, particularly a human.

Variants of the polypeptide also include polypeptides that vary from the sequences set forth in the Sequence Listing by conservative amino acid substitutions, substitution of a residue by another with like characteristics. In general, such substitutions are among Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; between Ser and Thr; between Asp and Glu; between Asp and Gln; between Lys and Arg; or between Phe and Tyr. Particularly preferred are variants in which 5 to 10; 1 to 5; 1 to 3 or one amino acid(s) are substituted, deleted, or added, in any combination.

Variants that are fragments of the polypeptides of the invention can be used to produce the corresponding full length polypeptide by peptide synthesis. Therefore, these variants can be used as intermediates for producing the full-length polypeptides of the invention.

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention can be used, for example, in the transformation of host cells, such as plant host cells, as further discussed herein.

The invention also provides polynucleotides that encode a polypeptide that is a mature protein plus additional amino or carboxyl-terminal amino acids, or amino acids within the mature polypeptide (for example, when the mature form of the protein has more than one polypeptide chain). Such sequences can, for example, play a role in the processing of a protein from a precursor to a mature form, allow protein transport, shorten or lengthen protein half-life, or facilitate manipulation of the protein in assays or production. It is contemplated

5

10

15

20

25

that cellular enzymes can be used to remove any additional amino acids from the mature protein.

A precursor protein, having the mature form of the polypeptide fused to one or more prosequences may be an inactive form of the polypeptide. The inactive precursors generally are activated when the prosequences are removed. Some or all of the prosequences may be removed prior to activation. Such precursor protein are generally called proproteins.

#### **Plant Constructs and Methods of Use**

5

10

15

20

25

30

Of particular interest is the use of the nucleotide sequences in recombinant DNA constructs to direct the transcription or transcription and translation (expression) of the prenyltransferase sequences of the present invention in a host plant cell. The expression constructs generally comprise a promoter functional in a host plant cell operably linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a prenyltransferase of the present invention and a transcriptional termination region functional in a host plant cell.

A first nucleic acid sequence is "operably linked" or "operably associated" with a second nucleic acid sequence when the sequences are so arranged that the first nucleic acid sequence affects the function of the second nucleic-acid sequence. Preferably, the two sequences are part of a single contiguous nucleic acid molecule and more preferably are adjacent. For example, a promoter is operably linked to a gene if the promoter regulates or mediates transcription of the gene in a cell.

Those skilled in the art will recognize that there are a number of promoters which are functional in plant cells, and have been described in the literature. Chloroplast and plastid specific promoters, chloroplast or plastid functional promoters, and chloroplast or plastid operable promoters are also envisioned.

One set of plant functional promoters are constitutive promoters such as the CaMV35S or FMV35S promoters that yield high levels of expression in most plant organs. Enhanced or duplicated versions of the CaMV35S and FMV35S promoters are useful in the practice of this invention (Odell, et al. (1985) Nature 313:810-812; Rogers, U.S. Patent Number 5,378, 619). In addition, it may also be preferred to bring about expression of the prenyltransferase gene in specific tissues of the plant, such as leaf, stem, root, tuber, seed, fruit, etc., and the promoter chosen should have the desired tissue and developmental specificity.

Of particular interest is the expression of the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention from transcription initiation regions which are preferentially expressed in a plant seed tissue. Examples of such seed preferential transcription initiation sequences include those sequences derived from sequences encoding plant storage protein genes or from genes involved in fatty acid biosynthesis in oilseeds. Examples of such promoters include the 5' regulatory regions from such genes as napin (Kridl *et al.*, *Seed Sci. Res. 1:*209:219 (1991)), phaseolin, zein, soybean trypsin inhibitor, ACP, stearoyl-ACP desaturase, soybean α' subunit of β-conglycinin (soy 7s, (Chen *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 83:8560-8564 (1986))) and oleosin.

It may be advantageous to direct the localization of proteins conferring prenyltransferase to a particular subcellular compartment, for example, to the mitochondrion, endoplasmic reticulum, vacuoles, chloroplast or other plastidic compartment. For example, where the genes of interest of the present invention will be targeted to plastids, such as chloroplasts, for expression, the constructs will also employ the use of sequences to direct the gene to the plastid. Such sequences are referred to herein as chloroplast transit peptides (CTP) or plastid transit peptides (PTP). In this manner, where the gene of interest is not directly inserted into the plastid, the expression construct will additionally contain a gene encoding a transit peptide to direct the gene of interest to the plastid. The chloroplast transit peptides may be derived from the gene of interest, or may be derived from a heterologous sequence having a CTP. Such transit peptides are known in the art. See, for example, Von Heijne et al. (1991) Plant Mol. Biol. Rep. 9:104-126; Clark et al. (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:17544-17550; della-Cioppa et al. (1987) Plant Physiol. 84:965-968; Romer et al. (1993) Biochem. Biophys. Res Commun. 196:1414-1421; and, Shah et al. (1986) Science 233:478-481.

Depending upon the intended use, the constructs may contain the nucleic acid sequence which encodes the entire prenyltransferase protein, or a portion thereof. For example, where antisense inhibition of a given prenyltransferase protein is desired, the entire prenyltransferase sequence is not required. Furthermore, where prenyltransferase sequences used in constructs are intended for use as probes, it may be advantageous to prepare constructs containing only a particular portion of a prenyltransferase encoding sequence, for example a sequence which is discovered to encode a highly conserved prenyltransferase region.

5

10

15

20

25

The skilled artisan will recognize that there are various methods for the inhibition of expression of endogenous sequences in a host cell. Such methods include, but are not limited to, antisense suppression (Smith, et al. (1988) Nature 334:724-726), co-suppression (Napoli, et al. (1989) Plant Cell 2:279-289), ribozymes (PCT Publication WO 97/10328), and combinations of sense and antisense Waterhouse, et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:13959-13964. Methods for the suppression of endogenous sequences in a host cell typically employ the transcription or transcription and translation of at least a portion of the sequence to be suppressed. Such sequences may be homologous to coding as well as noncoding regions of the endogenous sequence.

Regulatory transcript termination regions may be provided in plant expression constructs of this invention as well. Transcript termination regions may be provided by the DNA sequence encoding the prenyltransferase or a convenient transcription termination region derived from a different gene source, for example, the transcript termination region which is naturally associated with the transcript initiation region. The skilled artisan will recognize that any convenient transcript termination region which is capable of terminating transcription in a plant cell may be employed in the constructs of the present invention.

Alternatively, constructs may be prepared to direct the expression of the prenyltransferase sequences directly from the host plant cell plastid. Such constructs and methods are known in the art and are generally described, for example, in Svab, et al. (1990) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:8526-8530 and Svab and Maliga (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:913-917 and in U.S. Patent Number 5,693,507.

The prenyltransferase constructs of the present invention can be used in transformation methods with additional constructs providing for the expression of other nucleic acid sequences encoding proteins involved in the production of tocopherols, or tocopherol precursors such as homogentisic acid and/or phytylpyrophosphate. Nucleic acid sequences encoding proteins involved in the production of homogentisic acid are known in the art, and include but not are limited to, 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase (HPPD, EC 1.13.11.27) described for example, by Garcia, et al. ((1999) Plant Physiol. 119(4):1507-1516), mono or bifunctional tyrA (described for example by Xia, et al. (1992) J. Gen Microbiol. 138:1309-1316, and Hudson, et al. (1984) J. Mol. Biol. 180:1023-1051), Oxygenase, 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase; p-Hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase; p-Hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase; p-Hydroxyphenylpyruvate oxidase; p-Hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid hydroxylase; p-Hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid hydroxylase; p-

5

10

15

20

25

Hydroxyphenylpyruvic hydroxylase; pHydroxyphenylpyruvic oxidase), 4-hydroxyphenylacetate, NAD(P)H:oxygen oxidoreductase (1-hydroxylating); 4-hydroxyphenylacetate 1-monooxygenase, and the like. In addition, constructs for the expression of nucleic acid sequences encoding proteins involved in the production of phytylpyrophosphate can also be employed with the prenyltransferase constructs of the present invention. Nucleic acid sequences encoding proteins involved in the production of phytylpyrophosphate are known in the art, and include, but are not limited to geranylgeranylpyrophosphate synthase (GGPPS), geranylgeranylpyrophosphate reductase (GGH), 1-deoxyxylulose-5-phosphate synthase, 1- deoxy-D-xylolose-5-phosphate reductoisomerase, 4-diphosphocytidyl-2-C-methylerythritol synthase, isopentyl pyrophosphate isomerase.

The prenyltransferase sequences of the present invention find use in the preparation of transformation constructs having a second expression cassette for the expression of additional sequences involved in tocopherol biosynthesis. Additional tocopherol biosynthesis sequences of interest in the present invention include, but are not limited to gamma-tocpherol methyltransferase (Shintani, et al. (1998) Science 282(5396):2098-2100), tocopherol cyclase, and tocopherol methyltransferase.

A plant cell, tissue, organ, or plant into which the recombinant DNA constructs containing the expression constructs have been introduced is considered transformed, transfected, or transgenic. A transgenic or transformed cell or plant also includes progeny of the cell or plant and progeny produced from a breeding program employing such a transgenic plant as a parent in a cross and exhibiting an altered phenotype resulting from the presence of a prenyltransferase nucleic acid sequence.

Plant expression or transcription constructs having a prenyltransferase as the DNA sequence of interest for increased or decreased expression thereof may be employed with a wide variety of plant life, particularly, plant life involved in the production of vegetable oils for edible and industrial uses. Particularly preferred plants for use in the methods of the present invention include, but are not limited to: *Acacia*, alfalfa, aneth, apple, apricot, artichoke, arugula, asparagus, avocado, banana, barley, beans, beet, blackberry, blueberry, broccoli, brussels sprouts, cabbage, canola, cantaloupe, carrot, cassava, cauliflower, celery, cherry, chicory, cilantro, citrus, clementines, coffee, corn, cotton, cucumber, Douglas fir, eggplant, endive, escarole, eucalyptus, fennel, figs, garlic, gourd, grape, grapefruit, honey dew, jicama, kiwifruit, lettuce, leeks, lemon, lime, Loblolly pine, mango, melon, mushroom,

5

10

15

20

25

nectarine, nut, oat, oil palm, oil seed rape, okra, onion, orange, an ornamental plant, papaya, parsley, pea, peach, peanut, pear, pepper, persimmon, pine, pineapple, plantain, plum, pomegranate, poplar, potato, pumpkin, quince, radiata pine, radicchio, radish, raspberry, rice, rye, sorghum, Southern pine, soybean, spinach, squash, strawberry, sugarbeet, sugarcane, sunflower, sweet potato, sweetgum, tangerine, tea, tobacco, tomato, triticale, turf, turnip, a vine, watermelon, wheat, yams, and zucchini.

Most especially preferred are temperate oilseed crops. Temperate oilseed crops of interest include, but are not limited to, rapeseed (Canola and High Erucic Acid varieties), sunflower, safflower, cotton, soybean, peanut, coconut and oil palms, and com. Depending on the method for introducing the recombinant constructs into the host cell, other DNA sequences may be required. Importantly, this invention is applicable to dicotyledyons and monocotyledons species alike and will be readily applicable to new and/or improved transformation and regulation techniques.

Of particular interest, is the use of prenyltransferase constructs in plants to produce plants or plant parts, including, but not limited to leaves, stems, roots, reproductive, and seed, with a modified content of tocopherols in plant parts having transformed plant cells.

For immunological screening, antibodies to the protein can be prepared by injecting rabbits or mice with the purified protein or portion thereof, such methods of preparing antibodies being well known to those in the art. Either monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies can be produced, although typically polyclonal antibodies are more useful for gene isolation. Western analysis may be conducted to determine that a related protein is present in a crude extract of the desired plant species, as determined by cross-reaction with the antibodies to the encoded proteins. When cross-reactivity is observed, genes encoding the related proteins are isolated by screening expression libraries representing the desired plant species. Expression libraries can be constructed in a variety of commercially available vectors, including lambda gt11, as described in Sambrook, et al. (Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition (1989) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York).

To confirm the activity and specificity of the proteins encoded by the identified nucleic acid sequences as prenyltransferase enzymes, *in vitro* assays are performed in insect cell cultures using baculovirus expression systems. Such baculovirus expression systems are known in the art and are described by Lee, *et al.* U.S. Patent Number 5,348,886, the entirety of which is herein incorporated by reference.

5

10

15

20

25

In addition, other expression constructs may be prepared to assay for protein activity utilizing different expression systems. Such expression constructs are transformed into yeast or prokaryotic host and assayed for prenyltransferase activity. Such expression systems are known in the art and are readily available through commercial sources.

In addition to the sequences described in the present invention, DNA coding sequences useful in the present invention can be derived from algae, fungi, bacteria, mammalian sources, plants, etc. Homology searches in existing databases using signature sequences corresponding to conserved nucleotide and amino acid sequences of prenyltransferase can be employed to isolate equivalent, related genes from other sources such as plants and microorganisms. Searches in EST databases can also be employed. Furthermore, the use of DNA sequences encoding enzymes functionally enzymatically equivalent to those disclosed herein, wherein such DNA sequences are degenerate equivalents of the nucleic acid sequences disclosed herein in accordance with the degeneracy of the genetic code, is also encompassed by the present invention. Demonstration of the functionality of coding sequences identified by any of these methods can be carried out by complementation of mutants of appropriate organisms, such as *Synechocystis, Shewanella*, *yeast, Pseudomonas, Rhodobacteria*, etc., that lack specific biochemical reactions, or that have been mutated. The sequences of the DNA coding regions can be optimized by gene resynthesis, based on codon usage, for maximum expression in particular hosts.

For the alteration of tocopherol production in a host cell, a second expression construct can be used in accordance with the present invention. For example, the prenyltransferase expression construct can be introduced into a host cell in conjunction with a second expression construct having a nucleotide sequence for a protein involved in tocopherol biosynthesis.

The method of transformation in obtaining such transgenic plants is not critical to the instant invention, and various methods of plant transformation are currently available. Furthermore, as newer methods become available to transform crops, they may also be directly applied hereunder. For example, many plant species naturally susceptible to Agrobacterium infection may be successfully transformed via tripartite or binary vector methods of Agrobacterium mediated transformation. In many instances, it will be desirable to have the construct bordered on one or both sides by T-DNA, particularly having the left and right borders, more particularly the right border. This is particularly useful when the construct uses A. tumefaciens or A. rhizogenes as a mode for transformation, although the T-

5

10

15

20

25

DNA borders may find use with other modes of transformation. In addition, techniques of microinjection, DNA particle bombardment, and electroporation have been developed which allow for the transformation of various monocot and dicot plant species.

Normally, included with the DNA construct will be a structural gene having the necessary regulatory regions for expression in a host and providing for selection of transformant cells. The gene may provide for resistance to a cytotoxic agent, e.g. antibiotic, heavy metal, toxin, etc., complementation providing prototrophy to an auxotrophic host, viral immunity or the like. Depending upon the number of different host species the expression construct or components thereof are introduced, one or more markers may be employed, where different conditions for selection are used for the different hosts.

Where Agrobacterium is used for plant cell transformation, a vector may be used which may be introduced into the Agrobacterium host for homologous recombination with T-DNA or the Ti- or Ri-plasmid present in the Agrobacterium host. The Ti- or Ri-plasmid containing the T-DNA for recombination may be armed (capable of causing gall formation) or disarmed (incapable of causing gall formation), the latter being permissible, so long as the vir genes are present in the transformed Agrobacterium host. The armed plasmid can give a mixture of normal plant cells and gall.

In some instances where Agrobacterium is used as the vehicle for transforming host plant cells, the expression or transcription construct bordered by the T-DNA border region(s) will be inserted into a broad host range vector capable of replication in E. coli and Agrobacterium, there being broad host range vectors described in the literature. Commonly used is pRK2 or derivatives thereof. See, for example, Ditta, et al., (Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., U.S.A. (1980) 77:7347-7351) and EPA 0 120 515, which are incorporated herein by reference. Alternatively, one may insert the sequences to be expressed in plant cells into a vector containing separate replication sequences, one of which stabilizes the vector in E. coli, and the other in Agrobacterium. See, for example, McBride, et al. (Plant Mol. Biol. (1990) 14:269-276), wherein the pRiHRI (Jouanin, et al., Mol. Gen. Genet. (1985) 201:370-374) origin of replication is utilized and provides for added stability of the plant expression vectors in host Agrobacterium cells.

Included with the expression construct and the T-DNA will be one or more markers, which allow for selection of transformed Agrobacterium and transformed plant cells. A number of markers have been developed for use with plant cells, such as resistance to chloramphenicol, kanamycin, the aminoglycoside G418, hygromycin, or the like. The

5

10

15

20

25

particular marker employed is not essential to this invention, one or another marker being preferred depending on the particular host and the manner of construction.

For transformation of plant cells using Agrobacterium, explants may be combined and incubated with the transformed Agrobacterium for sufficient time for transformation, the bacteria killed, and the plant cells cultured in an appropriate selective medium. Once callus forms, shoot formation can be encouraged by employing the appropriate plant hormones in accordance with known methods and the shoots transferred to rooting medium for regeneration of plants. The plants may then be grown to seed and the seed used to establish repetitive generations and for isolation of vegetable oils.

There are several possible ways to obtain the plant cells of this invention which contain multiple expression constructs. Any means for producing a plant comprising a construct having a DNA sequence encoding the expression construct of the present invention, and at least one other construct having another DNA sequence encoding an enzyme are encompassed by the present invention. For example, the expression construct can be used to transform a plant at the same time as the second construct either by inclusion of both expression constructs in a single transformation vector or by using separate vectors, each of which express desired genes. The second construct can be introduced into a plant which has already been transformed with the prenyltransferase expression construct, or alternatively, transformed plants, one expressing the prenyltransferase construct and one expressing the second construct, can be crossed to bring the constructs together in the same plant.

The nucleic acid sequences of the present invention can be used in constructs to provide for the expression of the sequence in a variety of host cells, both prokaryotic eukaryotic. Host cells of the present invention preferably include monocotyledenous and dicotyledenous plant cells.

In general, the skilled artisan is familiar with the standard resource materials which describe specific conditions and procedures for the construction, manipulation and isolation of macromolecules (e.g., DNA molecules, plasmids, etc.), generation of recombinant organisms and the screening and isolating of clones, (see for example, Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press (1989); Maliga et al., Methods in Plant Molecular Biology, Cold Spring Harbor Press (1995), the entirety of which is herein incorporated by reference; Birren et al., Genome Analysis: Analyzing DNA, 1, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, the entirety of which is herein incorporated by reference).

5

10

15

20

25

, J.

Methods for the expression of sequences in insect host cells are known in the art. Baculovirus expression vectors are recombinant insect viruses in which the coding sequence for a chosen foreign gene has been inserted behind a baculovirus promoter in place of the viral gene, e.g., polyhedrin (Smith and Summers, U.S. Pat. No., 4,745,051, the entirety of which is incorporated herein by reference). Baculovirus expression vectors are known in the art, and are described for example in Doerfler, Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 131:51-68 (1968); Luckow and Summers, Bio/Technology 6:47-55 (1988a); Miller, Annual Review of Microbiol. 42:177-199 (1988); Summers, Curr. Comm. Molecular Biology, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1988); Summers and Smith, A Manual of Methods for Baculovirus Vectors and Insect Cell Culture Procedures, Texas Ag. Exper. Station Bulletin No. 1555 (1988), the entireties of which is herein incorporated by reference)

Methods for the expression of a nucleic acid sequence of interest in a fungal host cell are known in the art. The fungal host cell may, for example, be a yeast cell or a filamentous fungal cell. Methods for the expression of DNA sequences of interest in yeast cells are generally described in "Guide to yeast genetics and molecular biology", Guthrie and Fink, eds. Methods in enzymology, Academic Press, Inc. Vol 194 (1991) and Gene expression technology", Goeddel ed, Methods in Enzymology, Academic Press, Inc., Vol 185 (1991).

Mammalian cell lines available as hosts for expression are known in the art and include many immortalized cell lines available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas, VA), such as HeLa cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells and a number of other cell lines. Suitable promoters for mammalian cells are also known in the art and include, but are not limited to, viral promoters such as that from Simian Virus 40 (SV40) (Fiers et al., Nature 273:113 (1978), the entirety of which is herein incorporated by reference), Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), adenovirus (ADV) and bovine papilloma virus (BPV). Mammalian cells may also require terminator sequences and poly-A addition sequences. Enhancer sequences which increase expression may also be included and sequences which promote amplification of the gene may also be desirable (for example methotrexate resistance genes).

Vectors suitable for replication in mammalian cells are well known in the art, and may include viral replicons, or sequences which insure integration of the appropriate sequences encoding epitopes into the host genome. Plasmid vectors that greatly facilitate the construction of recombinant viruses have been described (see, for example, Mackett et al, J Virol. 49:857 (1984); Chakrabarti et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:3403 (1985); Moss, In: Gene

5

10

15

20

25

Transfer Vectors For Mammalian Cells (Miller and Calos, eds., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, N.Y., p. 10, (1987); all of which are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety).

The invention now being generally described, it will be more readily understood by reference to the following examples which are included for purposes of illustration only and are not intended to limit the present invention.

#### **EXAMPLES**

10

15

20

25

30

5

#### Example 1: Identification of Prenyltransferase Sequences

PSI-BLAST (Altschul, et al. (1997) Nuc Acid Res 25:3389-3402) profiles were generated for both the straight chain and aromatic classes of prenyltransferases. To generate the straight chain profile, a prenyl-transferase from Porphyra purpurea (Genbank accession 1709766) was used as a query against the NCBI non-redundant protein database. The E. coli enzyme involved in the formation of ubiquinone, ubiA (genbank accession 1790473) was used as a starting sequence to generate the aromatic prenyltransferase profile. These profiles were used to search public and proprietary DNA and protein data bases. In Arabidopsis seven putative prenyltransferases of the straight-chain class were identified, ATPT1, (SEQ ID NO:9), ATPT7 (SEQ ID NO:10), ATPT8 (SEQ ID NO:11), ATPT9 (SEQ ID NO:13), ATPT10 (SEQ ID NO:14), ATPT11 (SEQ ID NO:15), and ATPT12 (SEQ ID NO:16) and five were identified of the aromatic class, ATPT2 (SEQ ID NO:1), ATPT3 (SEQ ID NO:3). ATPT4 (SEQ ID NO:5), ATPT5 (SEQ ID NO:7), ATPT6 (SEQ ID NO:8). Additional prenyltransferase sequences from other plants related to the aromatic class of prenyltransferases, such as soy (SEQ ID NOs: 19-23, the deduced amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:23 is provided in SEQ ID NO:24) and maize (SEQ ID NOs:25-29, and 31) are also identified. The deduced amino acid sequence of ZMPT5 (SEQ ID NO:29) is provided in SEQ ID NO:30.

Searches are performed on a Silicon Graphics Unix computer using additional Bioaccellerator hardware and GenWeb software supplied by Compugen Ltd. This software and hardware enables the use of the Smith-Waterman algorithm in searching DNA and protein databases using profiles as queries. The program used to query protein databases is

profilesearch. This is a search where the query is not a single sequence but a profile based on a multiple alignment of amino acid or nucleic acid sequences. The profile is used to query a sequence data set, i.e., a sequence database. The profile contains all the pertinent information for scoring each position in a sequence, in effect replacing the "scoring matrix" used for the standard query searches. The program used to query nucleotide databases with a protein profile is tprofilesearch. Tprofilesearch searches nucleic acid databases using an amino acid profile query. As the search is running, sequences in the database are translated to amino acid sequences in six reading frames. The output file for tprofilesearch is identical to the output file for profilesearch except for an additional column that indicates the frame in which the best alignment occurred.

The Smith-Waterman algorithm, (Smith and Waterman (1981) *supra*), is used to search for similarities between one sequence from the query and a group of sequences contained in the database. E score values as well as other sequence information, such as conserved peptide sequences are used to identify related sequences.

To obtain the entire coding region corresponding to the *Arabidopsis* prenyltransferase sequences, synthetic oligo-nucleotide primers are designed to amplify the 5' and 3' ends of partial cDNA clones containing prenyltransferase sequences. Primers are designed according to the respective *Arabidopsis* prenyltransferase sequences and used in Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) reactions (Frohman *et al.* (1988) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:8998-9002) using the Marathon cDNA amplification kit (Clontech Laboratories Inc, Palo Alto, CA).

Additional BLAST searches are performed using the ATPT2 sequence, a sequence in the class of aromatic prenyl transferases. Additional sequences are identified in soybean libraries that are similar to the ATPT2 sequence. The additional soybean sequence demonstrates 80% identity and 91% similarity at the amino acid sequence.

Amino acid sequence alignments between ATPT2 (SEQ ID NO:2), ATPT3 (SEQ ID NO:4), ATPT4 (SEQ ID NO:6), ATPT8 (SEQ ID NO:12), and ATPT12 (SEQ ID NO:17) are performed using ClustalW (Figure 1), and the percent identity and similarities are provided in Table 1 below.

Table 1:

ATPT2 ATPT3 ATPT4 ATPT8 ATPT12

5

10

15

20

25

ATPT2 % Identity	12	13	11	15
% similar	25	25	22	32
% Gap	17	20	20	9
ATPT3 % Identity		12	6	22
% similar		29	16	38
% Gap		20	24	14
ATPT4 % Identity			9	14
% similar			18	29
% Gap			26	19
ATPT8 % Identity				7
% similar				19
% Gap				20
ATPT12 % Identity				
% similar				
% Gap				

Example 2: Preparation of Expression Constructs

A plasmid containing the napin cassette derived from pCGN3223 (described in USPN 5,639,790, the entirety of which is incorporated herein by reference) was modified to make it more useful for cloning large DNA fragments containing multiple restriction sites, and to the allow the cloning of multiple napin fusion genes into plant binary transformation-vectors. An adapter comprised of the self annealed oligonucleotide of sequence

CGCGATTTAAATGGCGCGCCCTGCAGGCGCCCTGCAGGGCGCCCCATTTAA
AT (SEQ ID NO:40) was ligated into the cloning vector pBC SK+ (Stratagene) after
digestion with the restriction endonuclease BssHII to construct vector pCGN7765. Plamids
pCGN3223 and pCGN7765 were digested with NotI and ligated together. The resultant
vector, pCGN7770, contains the pCGN7765 backbone with the napin seed specific
expression cassette from pCGN3223.

The cloning cassette, pCGN7787, essentially the same regulatory elements as pCGN7770, with the exception of the napin regulatory regions of pCGN7770 have been

replaced with the double CAMV 35S promoter and the tml polyadenylation and transcriptional termination region.

A binary vector for plant transformation, pCGN5139, was constructed from pCGN1558 (McBride and Summerfelt, (1990) Plant Molecular Biology, 14:269-276). The polylinker of pCGN1558 was replaced as a HindIII/Asp718 fragment with apolylinker containing unique restriction endonuclease sites, AscI, PacI, XbaI, SwaI, BamHI, and NotI. The Asp718 and HindIII restriction endonuclease sites are retained in pCGN5139.

A series of turbo binary vectors are constructed to allow for the rapid cloning of DNA sequences into binary vectors containing transcriptional initiation regions (promoters) and transcriptional termination regions.

The plasmid pCGN8618 was constructed by ligating oligonucleotides 5'TCGAGGATCCGCGGCCGCAAGCTTCCTGCAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:41) and 5'TCGACCTGCAGGAAGCTTGCGGCCGCGGATCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:42) into Sall/XhoIdigested pCGN7770. A fragment containing the napin promoter, polylinker and napin 3'
region was excised from pCGN8618 by digestion with Asp718I; the fragment was bluntended by filling in the 5' overhangs with Klenow fragment then ligated into pCGN5139 that
had been digested with Asp718I and HindIII and blunt-ended by filling in the 5' overhangs
with Klenow fragment. A plasmid containing the insert oriented so that the napin promoter
was closest to the blunted Asp718I site of pCGN5139 and the napin 3' was closest to the
blunted HindIII site was subjected to sequence analysis to confirm both the insert orientation
and the integrity of cloning junctions. The resulting plasmid was designated pCGN8622.

The plasmid pCGN8619 was constructed by ligating oligonucleotides 5'TCGACCTGCAGGAAGCTTGCGGCCGCGGATCC -3' (SEQ ID NO:43) and 5'TCGAGGATCCGCGGCCGCAAGCTTCCTGCAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:44) into Sall/XhoIdigested pCGN7770. A fragment containing the napin promoter, polylinker and napin 3'
region was removed from pCGN8619 by digestion with Asp718I; the fragment was bluntended by filling in the 5' overhangs with Klenow fragment then ligated into pCGN5139 that
had been digested with Asp718I and HindIII and blunt-ended by filling in the 5' overhangs
with Klenow fragment. A plasmid containing the insert oriented so that the napin promoter
was closest to the blunted Asp718I site of pCGN5139 and the napin 3' was closest to the
blunted HindIII site was subjected to sequence analysis to confirm both the insert orientation
and the integrity of cloning junctions. The resulting plasmid was designated pCGN8623.

5

10

15

20

25

The plasmid pCGN8620 was constructed by ligating oligonucleotides 5'TCGAGGATCCGCGGCCGCAAGCTTCCTGCAGGAGCT -3' (SEQ ID NO:45) and 5'CCTGCAGGAAGCTTGCGGCCGCGGATCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:46) into Sall/SacI-digested
pCGN7787. A fragment containing the d35S promoter, polylinker and tml 3' region was
removed from pCGN8620 by complete digestion with Asp718I and partial digestion with
NotI. The fragment was blunt-ended by filling in the 5' overhangs with Klenow fragment
then ligated into pCGN5139 that had been digested with Asp718I and HindIII and bluntended by filling in the 5' overhangs with Klenow fragment. A plasmid containing the insert
oriented so that the d35S promoter was closest to the blunted Asp718I site of pCGN5139 and
the tml 3' was closest to the blunted HindIII site was subjected to sequence analysis to
confirm both the insert orientation and the integrity of cloning junctions. The resulting
plasmid was designated pCGN8624.

The plasmid pCGN8621 was constructed by ligating oligonucleotides 5'TCGACCTGCAGGAAGCTTGCGGCCGCGGATCCAGCT -3' (SEQ ID NO:47) and 5'GGATCCGCGGCCGCAAGCTTCCTGCAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:48) into Sall/SacI-digested
pCGN7787. A fragment containing the d35S promoter, polylinker and tml 3' region was
removed from pCGN8621 by complete digestion with Asp718I and partial digestion with
NotI. The fragment was blunt-ended by filling in the 5' overhangs with Klenow fragment
then ligated into pCGN5139 that had been digested with Asp718I and HindIII and bluntended by filling in the 5' overhangs with Klenow fragment. A plasmid containing the insert
oriented so that the d35S promoter was closest to the blunted Asp718I site of pCGN5139 and
the tml 3' was closest to the blunted HindIII site was subjected to sequence analysis to
confirm both the insert orientation and the integrity of cloning junctions. The resulting
plasmid was designated pCGN8625.

The plasmid construct pCGN8640 is a modification of pCGN8624 described above. A 938bp PstI fragment isolated from transposon Tn7 which encodes bacterial spectinomycin and streptomycin resistance (Fling et al. (1985), *Nucleic Acids Research* 13(19):7095-7106), a determinant for E. coli and Agrobacterium selection, was blunt ended with Pfu polymerase. The blunt ended fragment was ligated into pCGN8624 that had been digested with SpeI and blunt ended with Pfu polymerase. The region containing the PstI fragment was sequenced to confirm both the insert orientation and the integrity of cloning junctions.

The spectinomycin resistance marker was introduced into pCGN8622 and pCGN8623 as follows. A 7.7 Kbp AvrII-SnaBI fragment from pCGN8640 was ligated to a 10.9 Kbp

5

10

15

20

25

AvrII-SnaBI fragment from pCGN8623 or pCGN8622, described above. The resulting plasmids were pCGN8641 and pCGN8643, respectively.

The plasmid pCGN8644 was constructed by ligating oligonucleotides 5'-GATCACCTGCAGGAAGCTTGCGGCCGCGGATCCAATGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:49) and 5'-TTGGATCCGCGGCCGCAAGCTTCCTGCAGGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:50) into BamHI-PstI digested pCGN8640.

Synthetic oligonulceotides were designed for use in Polymerase Chain Reactions (PCR) to amplify the coding sequences of ATPT2, ATPT3, ATPT4, ATPT8, and ATPT12 for the preparation of expression constructs and are provided in Table 2 below.

10 **Table 2:** 

5

Name	Restriction Site	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
ATPT2	5' NotI	GGATCCGCGCCCCACAATGGAGTC	51
		TCTGCTCTAGTTCT	
ATPT2	3' SseI	GGATCCTGCAGGTCACTTCAAAAAA	52
		GGTAACAGCAAGT	
ATPT3	5' NotI	GGATCCGCGCCCCACAATGGCGTT	53
		TTTTGGGCTCTCCCGTGTTT	
ATPT3	3' SseI	GGATCCTGCAGGTTATTGAAAACTT	<b>54</b> ,
		CTTCCAAGTACAACT	
ATPT4	5' NotI	GGATCCGCGCCCCACAATGTGGCG	55
		AAGATCTGTTGTT	
ATPT4	3' SseI	GGATCCTGCAGGTCATGGAGAGTAG	56
		AAGGAAGGAGCT	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
ATPT8	5' NotI	GGATCCGCGCCCCACAATGGTACT	57
]		TGCCGAGGTTCCAAAGCTTGCCTCT	
ATPT8	3' SseI	GGATCCTGCAGGTCACTTGTTTCTG	58
		GTGATGACTCTAT	
ATPT12	5' NotI	GGATCCGCGGCCGCACAATGACTTC	<b>59</b> * ;
,		GATTCTCAACACT	
ATPT12	3' SseI	GGATCCTGCAGGTCAGTGTTGCGAT	60
		GCTAATGCCGT	<u> </u>

The coding sequences of ATPT2, ATPT3, ATPT4, ATPT8, and ATPT12 were all amplified using the respective PCR primers shown in Table 2 above and cloned into the TopoTA vector (Invitrogen). Constructs containing the respective prenyltransferase sequences were digested with NotI and Sse8387I and cloned into the turbobinary vectors described above.

The sequence encoding ATPT2 prenyltransferase was cloned in the sense orientation into pCGN8640 to produce the plant transformation construct pCGN10800 (Figure 2). The ATPT2 sequence is under control of the 35S promoter.

The ATPT2 sequence was also cloned in the antisense orientation into the construct pCGN8641 to create pCGN10801 (Figure 3). This construct provides for the antisense expression of the ATPT2 sequence from the napin promoter.

The ATPT2 coding sequence was also cloned in the antisense orientation into the vector pCGN8643 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10802

The ATPT2 coding sequence was also cloned in the antisense orientation into the vector pCGN8644 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10803 (Figure 4).

The ATPT4 coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN864 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10806 (Figure 5). The ATPT2 coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN864 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10807(Figure 6). The ATPT3 coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN864 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10808 (Figure 7). The ATPT3 coding sequence was cloned in the sense orientation into the vector pCGN8640 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10809 (Figure 8). The ATPT3 coding sequence was cloned in the antisense orientation into the vector pCGN8641 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10810 (Figure 9). The ATPT3 coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN8643 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10811 (Figure 10). The ATPT3 coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN8640 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10812 (Figure 11). The ATPT4 coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN8640 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10813 (Figure 12). The ATPT4 coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN8643 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10814 (Figure 13). The ATPT4 - coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN8641 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10815 (Figure 14). The ATPT4 coding sequence was cloned in the antisense orientation into the vector pCGN8644 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10816 (Figure 15). The ATPT2 coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN???? to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10817 (Figure 16). The ATPT8 coding sequence was cloned in the sense orientation into the vector pCGN8643 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10819 (Figure 17). The ATPT12 coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN8644 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10824 (Figure 18). The ATPT12 coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN8641 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10825 (Figure 19). The ATPT8 coding sequence was cloned into the vector pCGN8644 to create the plant transformation construct pCGN10826 (Figure 20).

5

10

15

20

25

#### Example 3: Plant Transformation

5

10

15

20

25

Transgenic Brassica plants are obtained by Agrobacterium-mediated transformation as described by Radke et al. (Theor. Appl. Genet. (1988) 75:685-694; Plant Cell Reports (1992) 11:499-505). Transgenic Arabidopsis thaliana plants may be obtained by Agrobacterium-mediated transformation as described by Valverkens et al., (Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (1988) 85:5536-5540), or as described by Bent et al. ((1994), Science 265:1856-1860), or Bechtold et al. ((1993), C.R.Acad.Sci, Life Sciences 316:1194-1199). Other plant species may be similarly transformed using related techniques.

Alternatively, microprojectile bombardment methods, such as described by Klein et al. (Bio/Technology 10:286-291) may also be used to obtain nuclear transformed plants.

Example 4: Identification of Additional Prenyltransferases

A PSI-Blast profile generated using the *E. coli* ubiA (genbank accession 1790473) sequence was used to analyze the *Synechocystis* genome. This analysis identified 5 open reading frames (ORFs) in the *Synechocystis* genome that were potentially prenyltransferases; slr0926 (annotated as ubiA (4-hydroxybenzoate-octaprenyl transferase, SEQ ID NO:32), sll1899 (annotated as ctaB (cytocrome c oxidase folding protein, SEQ ID NO:33), slr0056 (annotated as g4 (chlorophyll synthase 33 kd subunit, SEQ ID NO:34), slr1518 (annotated as menA (menaquinone biosynthesis protein, SEQ ID NO:35), and slr1736 (annotated as a hypothetical protein of unknown function (SEQ ID NO:36).

To determine the functionality of these ORFs and their involvement, if any, in the biosynthesis of Tocopherols, knockouts constructs were made to disrupt the ORF identified in *Synechocystis*.

Synthetic oligos were designed to amplify regions from the 5' (5'
TAATGTGTACATTGTCGGCCTC (17365') (SEQ ID NO:61) and 5'
GCAATGTAACATCAGAGATTTTGAGACACAACGTGGCTTTCCACAATTCCCCGCA

CCGTC (1736kanpr1)) (SEQ ID NO:62) and 3' (5'-AGGCTAATAAGCACAAATGGGA

(17363') (SEQ ID NO:63) and 5'-

PCT/US00/10368 WO 00/63391

GGTATGAGTCAGCAACACCTTCTTCACGAGGCAGACCTCAGC GGAATTGGTTTAGGTTATCCC (1736kanpr2)) (SEQ ID NO:64) ends of the slr1736 ORF. The 1736kanprl and 1736kanpr2 oligos contained 20 bp of homology to the slr1736 ORF with an additional 40 bp of sequence homology to the ends of the kanamycin resistance cassette. Separate PCR steps were completed with these oligos and the products were gel 5 purified and combined with the kanamycin resistance gene from puc4K (Pharmacia) that had been digested with HincII and gel purified away from the vector backbone. The combined fragments were allowed to assemble without oligos under the following conditions: 94°C for 1 min, 55°C for 1 min, 72°C for 1 min plus 5 seconds per cycle for 40 cycles using pfu polymerase in 100ul reaction volume (Zhao, H and Arnold (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25(6):1307-1308). One microliter or five microliters of this assembly reaction was then amplified using 5' and 3' oligos nested within the ends of the ORF fragment, so that the resulting product contained 100-200 bp of the 5' end of the Synechocystis gene to be knocked out, the kanamycin resistance cassette, and 100-200 bp of the 3' end of the gene to be knocked out. This PCR product was then cloned into the vector pGemT easy (Promega) to create the construct pMON21681 and used for Synechocystis transformation.

Primers were also synthesized for the preparation of Synechocystis knockout

constructs for the other sequences using the same method as described above, with the following primers. The ubiA 5' sequence was amplified using the primers 5'-GGATCCATGGTT GCCCAAACCCCATC (SEQ ID NO:65) and 5'-20 GCAATGTAACATCAGAGA TTTTGAGACACAACG TGGCTTTGGGTAAGCAACAATGACCGGC (SEQ ID NO:66).. The 3' region was amplified using the synthetic oligonucleotide primers 5'-GAATTCTCAAAGCCAGCCCAGTAAC (SEQ ID NO:67) and 5'-GGTATGAGTC AGCAACACCTTCTTCACGAGGCAGACCTCAGCGGGTGCGAAAAGGGTTTTCCC 25 (SEQ ID NO:68). The amplification products were combined with the kanamycin resistance gene from puc4K (Pharmacia) that had been digested with HincII and gel purified away from the vector backbone. The annealed fragment was amplified using 5' and 3' oligos nested within the ends of the ORF fragment (5'-CCAGTGGTTTAGGCTGTGTGGTC (SEQ ID NO:69) and 5'- CTGAGTTGGATGTATTGGATC (SEQ ID NO:70)), so that the resulting 30 product contained 100-200 bp of the 5' end of the Synechocystis gene to be knocked out, the kanamycin resistance cassette, and 100-200 bp of the 3' end of the gene to be knocked out.

10

This PCR product was then cloned into the vector pGemT easy (Promega) to create the construct pMON21682 and used for Synechocystis transformation.

Primers were also synthesized for the preparation of Synechocystis knockout constructs for the other sequences using the same method as described above, with the following primers. The sl11899 5' sequence was amplified using the primers 5'-GGATCCATGGTTACTT CGACAAAAATCC (SEQ ID NO:71) and 5'-**GCAATGTAACATCAGAG** 

ATTTTGAGACACAACGTGGCTTTGCTAGGCAACCGCTTAGTAC (SEQ ID NO:72).

The 3' region was amplified using the synthetic oligonucleotide primers 5'-

GAATTCTTAACCCAACAGTAAAGTTCCC (SEQ ID NO:73) and 5'-10 **GGTATGAGTCAGC** 

construct pMON21679 and used for Synechocystis transformation.

AACACCTTCTTCACGAGGCAGACCTCAGCGCCGGCATTGTCTTTTACATG (SEQ ID NO:74). The amplification products were combined with the kanamycin resistance gene from puc4K (Pharmacia) that had been digested with HincII and gel purified away from the vector backbone. The annealed fragment was amplified using 5' and 3' oligos nested within the ends of the ORF fragment (5'-GGAACCCTTGCAGCCGCTTC (SEQ ID NO:75) and 5'- GTATGCCCAACTGGTGCAGAGG (SEQ ID NO:76)), so that the resulting product contained 100-200 bp of the 5' end of the Synechocystis gene to be knocked out, the kanamycin resistance cassette, and 100-200 bp of the 3' end of the gene to be knocked out. This PCR product was then cloned into the vector pGemT easy (Promega) to create the

Primers were also synthesized for the preparation of Synechocystis knockout constructs for the other sequences using the same method as described above, with the following primers. The slr0056 5' sequence was amplified using the primers 5'-GGATCCATGTCTGACACACAAAATACCG (SEQ ID NO:77) and 5'-GCAATGTAACATCAGAGATTTTGAGACACAACGTGGCTTTCGCCAATACCAGCCA CCAACAG (SEQ ID NO:78). The 3' region was amplified using the synthetic oligonucleotide primers 5'- GAATTCTCAAAT CCCCGCATGGCCTAG (SEQ ID NO:79) and 5'-

GGTATGAGTCAGCAACACCTTCTTCACGAGGCAGACCTCAGCGGCCTACGGCTTG 30 GACGTGTGGG (SEQ ID NO:80). The amplification products were combined with the kanamycin resistance gene from puc4K (Pharmacia) that had been digested with HincII and gel purified away from the vector backbone. The annealed fragment was amplified using 5'

5

15

20

and 3' oligos nested within the ends of the ORF fragment (5'-CACTTGGATTCCCCTGATCTG (SEQ ID NO:81) and 5'-GCAATACCCGCTTGGAAAACG (SEQ ID NO:82)), so that the resulting product contained 100-200 bp of the 5' end of the *Synechocystis* gene to be knocked out, the kanamycin resistance cassette, and 100-200 bp of the 3' end of the gene to be knocked out. This PCR product was then cloned into the vector pGemT easy (Promega) to create the construct pMON21677 and used for *Synechocystis* transformation.

Primers were also synthesized for the preparation of Synechocystis knockout constructs for the other sequences using the same method as described above, with the following primers. The slr1518 5' sequence was amplified using the primers 5'-10 GGATCCATGACCGAAT CTTCGCCCCTAGC (SEQ ID NO:83) and 5'-GCAATGTAACATCAGAGATTTTGA GACACAACGTGGC TTTCAATCCTAGGTAGCCGAGGCG (SEQ ID NO:84). The 3' region was amplified using the synthetic oligonucleotide primers 5'-GAATTCTTAGCCCAGGCC AGCCCAGCC (SEQ ID NO:85) and 5'-GGTATGAGTCAGCAACACCTTCTTCACGA 15 GGCAGACCTCAGCGGGAATTGATTTGTTTAATTACC (SEQ ID NO:86). The amplification products were combined with the kanamycin resistance gene from puc4K (Pharmacia) that had been digested with HincII and gel purified away from the vector backbone. The annealed fragment was amplified using 5' and 3' oligos nested within the ends of the ORF fragment (5'-GCGATCGCCATTATCGCTTGG (SEQ ID NO:87) and 5'-20 GCAGACTGGCAATTATCAGTAACG (SEQ ID NO:88)), so that the resulting product contained 100-200 bp of the 5' end of the Synechocystis gene to be knocked out, the kanamycin resistance cassette, and 100-200 bp of the 3' end of the gene to be knocked out. This PCR product was then cloned into the vector pGemT easy (Promega) to create the construct pMON21680 and used for Synechocystis transformation. 25

#### B. Transformation of Synechocystis

Cells of Synechocystis 6803 were grown to a density of approximately 2x10<sup>8</sup> cells per ml and harvested by centrifugation. The cell pellet was re-suspended in fresh BG-11 medium (ATCC Medium 616) at a density of 1x10<sup>9</sup> cells per ml and used immediately for transformation. One-hundred microliters of these cells were mixed with 5 ul of mini prep DNA and incubated with light at 30C for 4 hours. This mixture was then plated onto nylon filters resting on BG-11 agar supplemented with TES pH8 and allowed to grow for 12-18

30

hours. The filters were then transferred to BG-11 agar + TES + 5ug/ml kanamycin and allowed to grow until colonies appeared within 7-10 days (Packer and Glazer, 1988). Colonies were then picked into BG-11 liquid media containing 5 ug/ml kanamycin and allowed to grow for 5 days. These cells were then transferred to Bg-11 media containing 10ug/ml kanamycin and allowed to grow for 5 days and then transferred to Bg-11 + kanamycin at 25ug/ml and allowed to grow for 5 days. Cells were then harvested for PCR analysis to determine the presence of a disrupted ORF and also for HPLC analysis to determine if the disruption had any effect on tocopherol levels.

PCR analysis of the *Synechocystis* isolates for slr1736 and sll1899 showed complete segregation of the mutant genome, meaning no copies of the wild type genome could be detected in these strains. This suggests that function of the native gene is not essential for cell function. HPLC analysis of these same isolates showed that the sll1899 strain had no detectable reduction in tocopherol levels. However, the strain carrying the knockout for slr1736 produced no detectable levels of tocopherol.

The amino acid sequences for the *Synechocystis* knockouts are compared using ClustalW, and are provided in Table 3 below. Provided are the percent identities, percent similarity, and the percent gap. The alignment of the sequences is provided in Figure 21.

Table 3:

5

10

	Slr1736	slr0926	sl11899	slr0056	slr1518
slr1736 %identity		14	12	18	11
%similar		29	30	34	26
%gap		8	7	10	5
slr0926 %identity	, ·		20	19	14
%similar			39	32	28
%gap			7	9	4
sll1899 %identity				17	13
%similar				29	29
%gap				12	9
slr0056 %identity		-			15
%similar				•	31
%gap					8

slr1518 %identity	
%similar	
%gap	

Amino acid sequence comparisons are performed using various Arabidopsis prenyltransferase sequences and the Synechocystis sequences. The comparisons are presented in Table 4 below. Provided are the percent identities, percent similarity, and the percent gap. The alignment of the sequences is provided in Figure 22.

Table 4:

	ATPT2	slr1736	ATPT3	slr0926	ATPT4	sl11899	ATPT12	slr0056	ATPT8	sir1518
ATPT2		29	9	9	8	8	12	9	7	9
		46	23	21	20	20	28	23	21	20
		27	13	28	23	29	11	24	25	24
slr1736			9	13	8	12	13	15	8	10
			19	28	19	28	26	33	21	26
			34	12	34	15	26	10	12	10
АТРТ3				23	11	14	13	10	5	11
				36	26	26	26	21	14	22
				29	21	31	16	30	30	30
					12	20	17	20	11	14
slr0926	·				24	37 .	28	33	24	29
					33	12	25	10	11	9'.
		<u></u> -	-			18	11	8	6	<del>~</del> 7
АТРТ4						33	23	18	16	19
						28	19	32	32	33
							13	17	10	12
sl11899							24	30	23	26
							27	13	10	11
								52	8	11
ATPTI				•				66	19	26
2										
								18	25	23

	9	13
slr0056	23	32
	10	8
		7
ATPT8		23
		7
		,
slr1518		

### 4B. Preparation of the slr1737 Knockout

The Synechocystis sp. 6803 slr1737 knockout was constructed by the following method. The GPSTM-1 Genome Priming System (New England Biolabs) was used to insert, by a Tn7 Transposase system, a Kanamycin resistance cassette into slr1737. A plasmid from a Synechocystis genomic library clone containing 652 base pairs of the targeted orf (Synechcocystis genome base pairs 1324051 - 1324703; the predicted orf base pairs 1323672 - 1324763, as annotated by Cyanobase) was used as target DNA. The reaction was performed according to the manufacturers protocol. The reaction mixture was then transformed into E. coli DH10B electrocompetant cells and plated. Colonies from this transformation were then screened for transposon insertions into the target sequence by amplifying with M13 Forward and Reverse Universal primers, yielding a product of 652 base pairs plus ~1700 base pairs, the size of the transposon kanamycin cassette, for a total fragment size of ~2300 base pairs. After this determination, it was then necessary to determine the approximate location of the insertion within the targeted orf, as 100 base pairs of orf sequence was estimated as necessary for efficient homologous recombination in Synechocystis. This was accomplished through amplification reactions using either of the primers to the ends of the transposon, Primer S (5' end) or N (3' end), in combination with either a M13 Forward or Reverse primer. That is, four different primer combinations were used to map each potential knockout construct: Primer S - M13 Forward, Primer S - M13 Reverse, Primer N - M13 Forward, Primer N - M13 Reverse. The construct used to transform Synechocystis and knockout slr1737 was determined to consist of a approximately

5

10

15

150 base pairs of slr1737 sequence on the 5' side of the transposon insertion and approximately 500 base pairs on the 3' side, with the transcription of the orf and kanamycin cassette in the same direction. The nucleic acid sequence of slr1737 is provided in SEQ ID NO:38 the deduced amino acid sequence is provided in SEQ ID NO:39.

Cells of Synechocystis 6803 were grown to a density of ~ 2x10<sup>8</sup> cells per ml and harvested by centrifugation. The cell pellet was re-suspended in fresh BG-11 medium at a density of 1x10<sup>9</sup> cells per ml and used immediately for transformation. 100 ul of these cells were mixed with 5 ul of mini prep DNA and incubated with light at 30C for 4 hours. This mixture was then plated onto nylon filters resting on BG-11 agar supplemented with TES ph8 and allowed to grow for 12-18 hours. The filters were then transferred to BG-11 agar + TES + 5ug/ml kanamycin and allowed to grow until colonies appeared within 7-10 days (Packer and Glazer, 1988). Colonies were then picked into BG-11 liquid media containing 5 ug/ml kanamycin and allowed to grow for 5 days. These cells were then transferred to Bg-11 media containing 10ug/ml kanamycin and allowed to grow for 5 days and then transferred to Bg-11 + kanamycin at 25ug/ml and allowed to grow for 5 days. Cells were then harvested for PCR analysis to determine the presence of a disrupted ORF and also for HPLC analysis to determine if the disruption had any effect on tocopherol levels.

PCR analysis of the *Synechocystis* isolates, using primers to the ends of the *slr1737* orf, showed complete segregation of the mutant genome, meaning no copies of the wild type genome could be detected in these strains. This suggests that function of the native gene is not essential for cell function. HPLC analysis of the strain carrying the knockout for *slr1737* produced no detectable levels of tocopherol.

# 4C. Phytyl Prenyltransferase Enzyme Assays

[ $^3$ H] Homogentisic acid in 0.1% H $_3$ PO $_4$  (specific radioactivity 40 Ci/mmol). Phytyl pyrophosphate was synthesized as described by Joo, *et al.* (1973) *Can J. Biochem.* 51:1527. 2-methyl-6-phytylquinol and 2,3-dimethyl-5-phytylquinol were synthesized as described by Soll, *et al.* (1980) *Phytochemistry* 19:215. Homogentisic acid,  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\delta$ , and  $\gamma$ -tocopherol, and tocol, were purchased commercially.

The wild-type strain of *Synechocystis* sp. PCC 6803 was grown in BG11 medium with bubbling air at 30°C under 50 µE.m<sup>-2</sup>.s<sup>-1</sup> fluorescent light, and 70% relative humidity. The growth medium of slr1736 knock-out (potential PPT) strain of this organism was

5

10

15

20

25

supplemented with 25  $\mu$ g mL<sup>-1</sup> kanamycin. Cells were collected from 0.25 to 1 liter culture by centrifugation at 5000 g for 10 min and stored at -80°C.

Total membranes were isolated according to Zak's procedures with some modifications (Zak, et al. (1999) Eur J. Biochem 261:311). Cells were broken on a French press. Before the French press treatment, the cells were incubated for 1 hour with lysozyme (0.5%, w/v) at 30 °C in a medium containing 7 mM EDTA, 5 mM NaCl and 10 mM Hepes-NaOH, pH 7.4. The spheroplasts were collected by centrifugation at 5000 g for 10 min and resuspended at 0.1 - 0.5 mg chlorophyll·mL<sup>-1</sup> in 20 mM potassium phosphate buffer, pH 7.8. Proper amount of protease inhibitor cocktail and DNAase I from Boehringer Mannheim were added to the solution. French press treatments were performed two to three times at 100 MPa. After breakage, the cell suspension was centrifuged for 10 min at 5000g to pellet unbroken cells, and this was followed by centrifugation at 100 000 g for 1 hour to collect total membranes. The final pellet was resuspended in a buffer containing 50 mM Tris-HCL and 4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>.

Chloroplast pellets were isolated from 250 g of spinach leaves obtained from local markets. Devined leaf sections were cut into grinding buffer (2 1/250 g leaves) containing 2 mM EDTA, 1 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 1 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.33 M sorbitol, 0.1% ascorbic acid, and 50 mM Hepes at pH 7.5. The leaves were homogenized for 3 sec three times in a 1-L blendor, and filtered through 4 layers of mirocloth. The supernatant was then centrifuged at 5000g for 6 min. The chloroplast pellets were resuspended in small amount of grinding buffer (Douce, et al Methods in Chloroplast Molecular Biology, 239 (1982)

Chloroplasts in pellets can be broken in three ways. Chloroplast pellets were first aliquoted in 1 mg of chlorophyll per tube, centrifuged at 6000 rpm for 2 min in microcentrifuge, and grinding buffer was removed. Two hundred microliters of Triton X-100 buffer (0.1% Triton X-100, 50 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.6 and 4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>) or swelling buffer (10 mM Tris pH 7.6 and 4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>) was added to each tube and incubated for ½ hour at 4°C. Then the broken chloroplast pellets were used for the assay immediately. In addition, broken chloroplasts can also be obtained by freezing in liquid nitrogen and stored at -80°C for ½ hour, then used for the assay.

In some cases chloroplast pellets were further purified with 40%/ 80% percoll gradient to obtain intact chloroplasts. The intact chloroplasts were broken with swelling buffer, then either used for assay or further purified for envelope membranes with 20.5%/ 31.8% sucrose density gradient (Sol, et al (1980) supra). The membrane fractions were centrifuged at 100 000g for 40 min and resuspended in 50 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.6, 4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>.

10

15

20

25

Various amounts of [³H]HGA, 40 to 60 μM unlabelled HGA with specific activity in the range of 0.16 to 4 Ci/mmole were mixed with a proper amount of 1M Tris-NaOH pH 10 to adjust pH to 7.6. HGA was reduced for 4 min with a trace amount of solid NaBH<sub>4</sub>. In addition to HGA, standard incubation mixture (final vol 1 mL) contained 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6, 3-5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, and 100 μM phytyl pyrophosphate. The reaction was initiated by addition of *Synechocystis* total membranes, spinach chloroplast pellets, spinach broken chloroplasts, or spinach envelope membranes. The enzyme reaction was carried out for 2 hour at 23°C or 30°C in the dark or light. The reaction is stopped by freezing with liquid nitrogen, and stored at -80°C or directly by extraction.

A constant amount of tocol was added to each assay mixture and reaction products were extracted with a 2 mL mixture of chloroform/methanol (1:2, v/v) to give a monophasic solution. NaCl solution (2 mL; 0.9%) was added with vigorous shaking. This extraction procedure was repeated three times. The organic layer containing the prenylquinones was filtered through a 20 m $\mu$  filter, evaporated under N<sub>2</sub> and then resuspended in 100  $\mu$ L of ethanol.

The samples were mainly analyzed by Normal-Phase HPLC method (Isocratic 90% Hexane and 10% Methyl-t-butyl ether), and use a Zorbax silica column, 4.6 x 250 mm. The samples were also analyzed by Reversed-Phase HPLC method (Isocratic 0.1% H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> in MeOH), and use a Vydac 201HS54 C18 column; 4.6 x 250 mm coupled with an All-tech C18 guard column. The amount of products were calculated based on the substrate specific radioactivity, and adjusted according to the % recovery based on the amount of internal standard.

The amount of chlorophyll was determined as described in Arnon (1949) Plant Physiol. 24:1. Amount of protein was determined by the Bradford method using gamma globulin as a standard (Bradford, (1976) Anal. Biochem. 72:248)

Results of the assay demonstrate that 2-Methyl-6-Phytylplastoquinone is produced in the *Synechocystis* slr1736 knockout preparations. The results of the phytyl prenyltransferase enzyme activity assay for the slr1736 knock out are presented in Figure 23.

## 30 4D. Complementation of the slr1736 knockout with ATPT2

In order to determine whether ATPT2 could complement the knockout of slr1736 in Synechocystis 6803 a plasmid was constructed to express the ATPT2 sequence from the TAC promoter. A vector, plasmid psl1211, was obtained from the lab of Dr. Himadri Pakrasi of

10

15

20

Washington University, and is based on the plasmid RSF1010 which is a broad host range plasmid (Ng W.-O., Zentella R., Wang, Y., Taylor J-S. A., Pakrasi, H.B. 2000. phrA, the major photoreactivating factor in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803 codes for a cyclobutane pyrimidine dimer specific DNA photolyase. Arch. Microbiol. (in press)). The ATPT2 gene was isolated from the vector pCGN10817 by PCR using the following primers. ATPT2nco.pr 5'-CCATGGATTCGAGTAAAGTTGTCGC (SEQ ID NO:89); ATPT2ri.pr-5'-GAATTCACTTCAAAAAAGGTAACAG (SEQ ID NO:90). These primers will remove approximately 112 BP from the 5' end of the ATPT2 sequence, which is thought to be the chloroplast transit peptide. These primers will also add an NcoI site at the 5' end and an EcoRI site at the 3' end which can be used for sub-cloning into subsequent vectors. The PCR product from using these primers and pCGN10817 was ligated into pGEM T easy and the resulting vector pMON21689 was confirmed by sequencing using the m13forward and m13reverse primers. The NcoI/EcoRI fragment from pMON21689 was then ligated with the Eagl/EcoRI and Eagl/NcoI fragments from psl1211 resulting in pMON21690. The plasmid pMON21690 was introduced into the slr1736 Synechocystis 6803 KO strain via conjugation. Cells of sl906 (a helper strain) and DH10B cells containing pMON21690 were grown to log phase (O.D. 600= 0.4) and 1 ml was harvested by centrifugation. The cell pellets were washed twice with a sterile BG-11 solution and resuspended in 200 ul of BG-11. The following was mixed in a sterile eppendorf tube: 50 ul SL906, 50 ul DH10B cells containing pMON21690, and 100 ul of a fresh culture of the slr1736 Synechocystis 6803 KO strain (O.D. 730 = 0.2-0.4). The cell mixture was immediately transferred to a nitrocellulose filter resting on BG-11 and incubated for 24 hours at 30C and 2500 LUX(50 ue) of light. The filter was then transferred to BG-11 supplemented with 10ug/ml Gentamycin and incubated as above for ~5 days. When colonies appeared, they were picked and grown up in liquid BG-11 + Gentamycin 10 ug/ml. (Elhai, J. and Wolk, P. 1988. Conjugal transfer of DNA to Cyanobacteria. Methods in Enzymology 167, 747-54) The liquid cultures were then assayed for tocopherols by harvesting 1ml of culture by centrifugation, extracting with ethanol/pyrogallol, and HPLC separation. The slr1736 Synechocystis 6803 KO strain, did not contain any detectable tocopherols, while the slr1736 Synechocystis 6803 KO strain transformed with pmon21690 contained detectable alpha tocopherol. A Synechocystis 6803 strain transformed with psl1211(vector control) produced alpha tocopherol as well.

5

10

15

20

25

### Example 5: Transgenic Plant Analysis

Arabidopsis plants transformed with constructs for the sense or antisense expression of the ATPT proteins were analyzed by High Pressure Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) for altered levels of total tocopherols, as well as altered levels of specific tocopherols (alpha, beta, gamma, and delta tocopherol).

Extracts of leaves and seeds were prepared for HPLC as follows. For seed extracts, 10 mg of seed was added to 1 g of microbeads (Biospec) in a sterile microfuge tube to which 500 ul 1% pyrogallol (Sigma Chem)/ethanol was added. The mixture was shaken for 3 minutes in a mini Beadbeater (Biospec) on "fast" speed. The extract was filtered through a 0.2 um filter into an autosampler tube. The filtered extracts were then used in HPLC analysis described below.

Leaf extracts were prepared by mixing 30-50 mg of leaf tissue with 1 g microbeads and freezing in liquid nitrogen until extraction. For extraction, 500 ul 1% pyrogallol in ethanol was added to the leaf/bead mixture and shaken for 1 minute on a Beadbeater (Biospec) on "fast" speed. The resulting mixture was centrifuged for 4 minutes at 14,000 rpm and filtered as described above prior to HPLC analysis.

HPLC was performed on a Zorbax silica HPLC column (4.6 mm X 250 mm) with a fluorescent detection, an excitation at 290 nm, an emission at 336 nm, and bandpass and slits. Solvent A was hexane and solvent B was methyl-t-butyl ether. The injection volume was 20 ul, the flow rate was 1.5 ml/min, the run time was 12 min (40°C) using the gradient (Table 5):

Table 5:

25

20

5

10

15

<u>Time</u>	Solvent A	Solvent B
0 min.	90%	10%
10 min.	90%	10%
11 min.	25%	75%
12 min.	90%	10%

30

Tocopherol standards in 1% pyrogallol/ ethanol were also run for comparison (alpha tocopherol, gamma tocopherol, beta tocopherol, delta tocopherol, and tocopherol (tocol) (all from Matreya).

Standard curves for alpha, beta, delta, and gamma tocopherol were calculated using

Chemstation software. The absolute amount of component x is: Absolute amount of x=

Response<sub>x</sub> x RF<sub>x</sub> x dilution factor where Response<sub>x</sub> is the area of peak x, RF<sub>x</sub> is the response factor for component x (Amount<sub>x</sub>/Response<sub>x</sub>) and the dilution factor is 500 ul. The ng/mg tissue is found by: total ng component/mg plant tissue.

Results of the HPLC analysis of seed extracts of transgenic *Arabidopsis* lines containing pMON10822 for the expression of ATAT2 from the napin promoter are provided in Figure 24.

HPLC analysis results of *Arabidopsis* seed tissue expressing the ATAT2 sequence from the napin promoter (pMON10822) demonstrates an increased level of tocopherols in the seed. Total tocopherol levels are increased as much as 50 to 60% over the total tocopherol levels of non-transformed (wild-type) *Arabidopsis* plants (Figure 24).

Furthermore, increases of particular tocopherols are also increased in transgenic Arabidopsis plants expressing the ATAT2 nucleic acid sequence from the napin promoter. Levels of delta tocopherol in these lines are increased greater than 3 fold over the delta tocopherol levels obtained from the seeds of wild type Arabidopsis lines. Levels of gamma tocopherol in transgenic Arabidopsis lines expressing the ATAT2 nucleic acid sequence are increased as much as about 60% over the levels obtained in the seeds of non-transgenic control lines. Furthermore, levels of alpha tocopherol are increased as much as 3 fold over those obtained from non-transgenic control lines.

Results of the HPLC analysis of seed extracts of transgenic *Arabidopsis* lines containing pMON10803 for the expression of ATAT2 from the enhanced 35S promoter are provided in Figure 25.

All publications and patent applications mentioned in this specification are indicative of the level of skill of those skilled in the art to which this invention pertains. All publications and patent applications are herein incorporated by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.

Although the foregoing invention has been described in some detail by way of illustration and example for purposes of clarity of understanding, it will be obvious that certain changes and modifications may be practiced within the scope of the appended claim.

5

10

15

20

25

10

15

20

1.

#### **Claims**

#### What is Claimed is:

- 1. An isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a prenyltransferase.
- 2. An isolated nucleic acid sequence according to Claim 1, wherein said prenyltransferase is selected from the group consisting of straight chain prenyltransferase and aromatic prenyltransferase.
- 3. An isolated DNA sequence according to Claim 1, wherein said nucleic acid sequence is isolated from a eukaryotic cell source.
- 4. An isolated DNA sequence according to Claim 3, wherein said eukaryotic cell source is selected from the group consisting of mammalian, nematode, fungal, and plant cells.
  - 5. The DNA encoding sequence of Claim 4 wherein said prenyltransferase protein is from *Arabidopsis*.
  - 6. The DNA encoding sequence of Claim 5 wherein said prenyltransferase protein is encoded by a sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences of Figure 1.
- 7. The DNA encoding sequence of Claim 4 wherein said prenyltransferase protein is from corn.
- 8. The DNA encoding sequence of Claim 7 wherein said prenyltransferase protein is encoded by a sequence which includes the EST of the sequences of Figure 3.
- 9. The DNA encoding sequence of Claim 4 wherein said prenyltransferase protein is from soybean.
  - 10. The DNA encoding sequence of Claim 9 wherein said prenyltransferase protein is encoded by a sequence which includes the ESTs of the group consisting of the sequences of Figure 2 and Figure 9.
- 11. An isolated DNA sequence according to Claim 1, wherein said nucleic acid sequence is isolated from a prokaryotic cell source.
  - 12. An isolated DNA sequence according to Claim 11, wherein said prokaryotic source is Synechocystis.
  - 13. A nucleic acid construct comprising as operably linked components, a transcriptional initiation region functional in a host cell, a nucleic acid sequence encoding prenyltransferase, and a transcriptional termination region.
  - 14. A nucleic acid construct according to Claim 13, wherein said nucleic acid sequence encoding prenyltransferase is obtained from an organism selected from the group consisting of a eukaryotic organism and a prokaryotic organism.

5

10

15

20

25

- 15. A nucleic acid construct according to Claim 14, wherein said nucleic acid sequence encoding prenyltransferase is obtained from a plant source.
- 16. A nucleic acid construct according to Claim 15, wherein said nucleic acid sequence encoding prenyltransferase is obtained from a source selected from the group consisting of *Arabidopsis*, soybean and corn.
- 17. A nucleic acid construct according to Claim 13, wherein said nucleic acid sequence encoding prenyltransferase is obtained from *Synechocystis*.
  - 18. A plant cell comprising the construct of Claim 13.
- 19. A method for the alteration of the tocopherol content in a host cell, comprising; transforming said host cell with a construct comprising as operably linked components, a transcriptional initiation region functional in a host cell, a nucleic acid sequence encoding prenyltransferase, and a transcriptional termination region.
- 20. The method according to Claim 19, wherein said host cell is selected from the group consisting of a prokaryotic cell and a eukaryotic cell.
  - 21. The method according to Claim 20, wherein said prokaryotic cell is Synechocystis.
  - 22. The method according to Claim 20, wherein said eukaryotic cell is a plant cell.
- 23. The method according to Claim 22, wherein said plant cell is obtained from a plant selected from the group consisting of *Arabidopsis*, soybean, and corn.
- 24. A method for producing a tocopherol compound of interest in a host cell, said method comprising obtaining a transformed host cell, said host cell having and expressing in its genome:

a construct having a DNA sequence encoding a prenyltransferase operably linked to a transcriptional initiation region functional in a host cell,

wherein said prenyltransferase is involved in the synthesis of tocopherols.

- 25. The method according to Claim 24, wherein said host cell is selected from the group consisting of a prokaryotic cell and a eukaryotic cell.
  - 26. The method according to Claim 25, wherein said prokaryotic cell is Synechocystis.
  - 27. The method according to Claim 24, wherein said eukaryotic cell is a plant cell.
- 28. The method according to Claim 27, wherein said plant cell is obtained from a plant selected from the group consisting of *Arabidopsis*, soybean, and corn.
- 29. A method for increasing the biosynthetic flux in cell from a host cell toward tocopherol production, said method comprising transforming said host cell with a construct comprising as operably linked components, a transcriptional initiation region functional in a

host cell, a DNA encoding a prenyltransferase involved in the synthesis of tocopherols, and a transcriptional termination region.

- 30. The method according to Claim 29, wherein said host cell is selected from the group consisting of a prokaryotic cell and a eukaryotic cell.
  - 31. The method according to Claim 30, wherein said prokaryotic cell is Synechocystis.
  - 32. The method according to Claim 30, wherein said eukaryotic cell is a plant cell.
- 33. The method according to Claim 32, wherein said plant cell is obtained from a plant selected from the group consisting of *Arabidopsis*, soybean, and corn.

10

	90984	11170	48607	0100 04004	75 92 73 73	
	59 90 90 90 94 94	44444	22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 8 8 8 8		
*	GMMSMS GMMSMS HAHA::	180 LLFTGILEA -YMALFGGGCYTGA -VAKSILGM	* ZSINL VESY FVZEP NEVAV FTESA	360 VK SGKRIAA SGKRIAA	LSSKTEITSCK CSRKFVSNKWE NOQQLVEEAGL NK	
80	RNNLWRP FGVGWNYRLIC IDANRWFA NVRWPE	* TOSTOS		*		
*	ELHQERTEG	60 STLPSF- STLPSF- STLPSF- STLLS- STLLS- STLLS- E	* LFWA AG GHTTPTVF	0 0 4 5 5 0 0 0 4 5 5 0 0 0 5 7 5 0 6 0 1 0 1	* 44( LATTLWARAKSVE MOIGTADLSSGAL MSGLLLHRVSNE RALIDLTHRVITR	<b>⊕</b>
60	WAKP WWSKGR GITGV LMATA YESPGR	TVEGTVLSILSV WSHAL-AADPG SYTTIGT-GNAAI	CWING CASKTN ASLESN TAGETED	WVERTE NVYDT MATRH EFPORK IGTATV	I SWGHWI I SWGHWI I AASGODG ASM FLPW NEDWKRSR ALMIPOLV	Figur
	TYPEWNDNYOPVENTOPV	LAWERS	MS-F SCH-L KRT	MAFMSFFS- LYLSGMCWT LYFWOMPHF MAPILFAME	WSK WASS HKARKMFI PETI	
*	TTHYTNPERKCYPE TTHYTNPERKCYPE CAVNSESOPPVE GVOGKOFF-	140 BAFYRFSR- BKPHGTWLL SMLVVATS- BTRRGVGS- TKPV-TWP-	TGHAINASES SCHGELGHOLL HANANATHAGI SMDYNMOKTY EVHTONWULL	320 RPHIFA VAP WENDAA RHGVI	400 FIRE SCHOOLGWOYWASN FIRE SCHOOLGWOYWASD AMEHANLAAMAIGSIPETD OFSVAGYLLASGKPYWALALV	393 407 431 387
40	1 [-1 1 1	* KQKSFRDS  RGYAKLAR! WELSK-AK  HDDVL-DDP	220 ASCEYSVNTCHAI ASCLEIPPFOGIIGE PSGRESVPHANAV TSSTEORYSMDY PSGATSEPEVIIT	OTHER RPILFT ANKESMAPSI ASSEQUENTS ASSECTITION ASSECTITION	400 GFTAISGE GFTAISGE GFANTAE TOUSVAGE	* PAPSFYSP
*	AAGGFCWKKON PESELLOSOHKGLSNPVT SVESELPNPRLIPMSREL PKLASAAEVFFKR HSSRVTSVDRVGVLSLRN	* 140 NATAGOPEAFDSNSKOKSFRDSHÖAFYRFSR WKKASWÖDLYLPEEVRGYAKLARHÖKPÄGTWL MARLAGEGHHYARCYWELSK-AKLSMLVVATS GIREITEMIHVASLLHDDVL-DDAÜTRRGVGS INQLLÖTKG-ASQETNKWKIRLOUTKPV-TWP	* IKPYLRI TDRTKLRBI IKRTMLRBI SETMEI TEPYRBI	OO VAN TENT	- KRVFWTGVHULONAY - NUKLWETGFGTASIGFF GLTSSMFGLESTELTEAN GTORAREEAN - ETAKWIG-VGAEDITOR	480 SAAPFPFLI
20			ANIYIVGINODSDVEDDKVNKPYL RGAGCTINDBLDODTDTKVDRTKLR HAASANSINOTFEDSNDSKMKRTMLR KNTEVVALLATANEHLVTGETME TGYTOTENDWYDRDTDAINEPYR	AVRAIENOHAE TINWGALL TGAHPPLL GDDENDFT	380 REGDKRVFWI GETAYDWGLESSWE GKSKG	YLLLPFLK
	VYRF MVL MVL	100 PKKDDKEKSDGVVV TTG-EISSKV TSELRVRORG	ANIYIVGINODS LRGAGCTINODS TAASANSINOTE IKNTEVVALLAT LTGYTOTINDWY	LVAPMCIEA MPONFEGET MGNVG	10 4 G N G	O AEYL LGRS TQRRKKRV
*	MAFFGLSRVSRR	100 SSLLLYP SVLEGKPKKD AATATAT ESTDIVT KVKSQTP	VWAALMINI ALLRGZ GTMMIAAS ALAALKN MWSGPCLTGY	28CELERWERFAI P-IMKEFTF LKOLHPINT LAFEYGRNL DAFEYGRNL PPIKLRONG	FERRESSET TO THE VALUE OF THE V	460 * 480 * ABURLEYAEYLLLPFLK
	ATPT2 : ATPT3 : ATPT4 : ATPT8 :	ATPT2 : ATPT3 : ATPT4 : ATPT8 : ATPT12 :	ATPT2 : ATPT3 : ATPT4 : ATPT8 : ATPT8 :	ATPT2 : ATPT3 : ATPT4 : ATPT8 :	ATPT2 : ATPT3 : ATPT4 : ATPT8 : ATPT8 :	ATPT2 : ATPT3 : ATPT4 : ATPT8 :

. ...

PCT/US00/10368

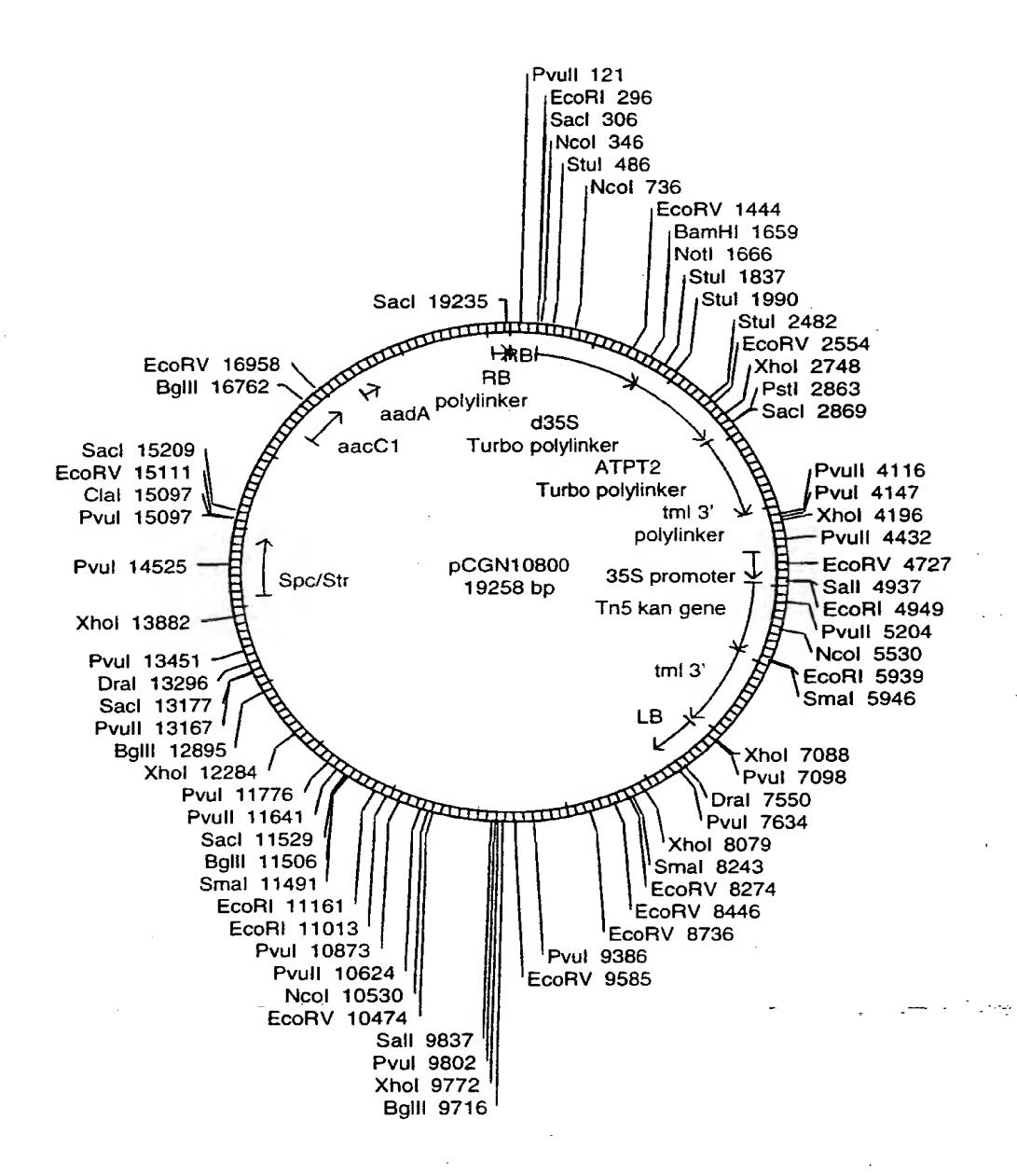


Figure 2

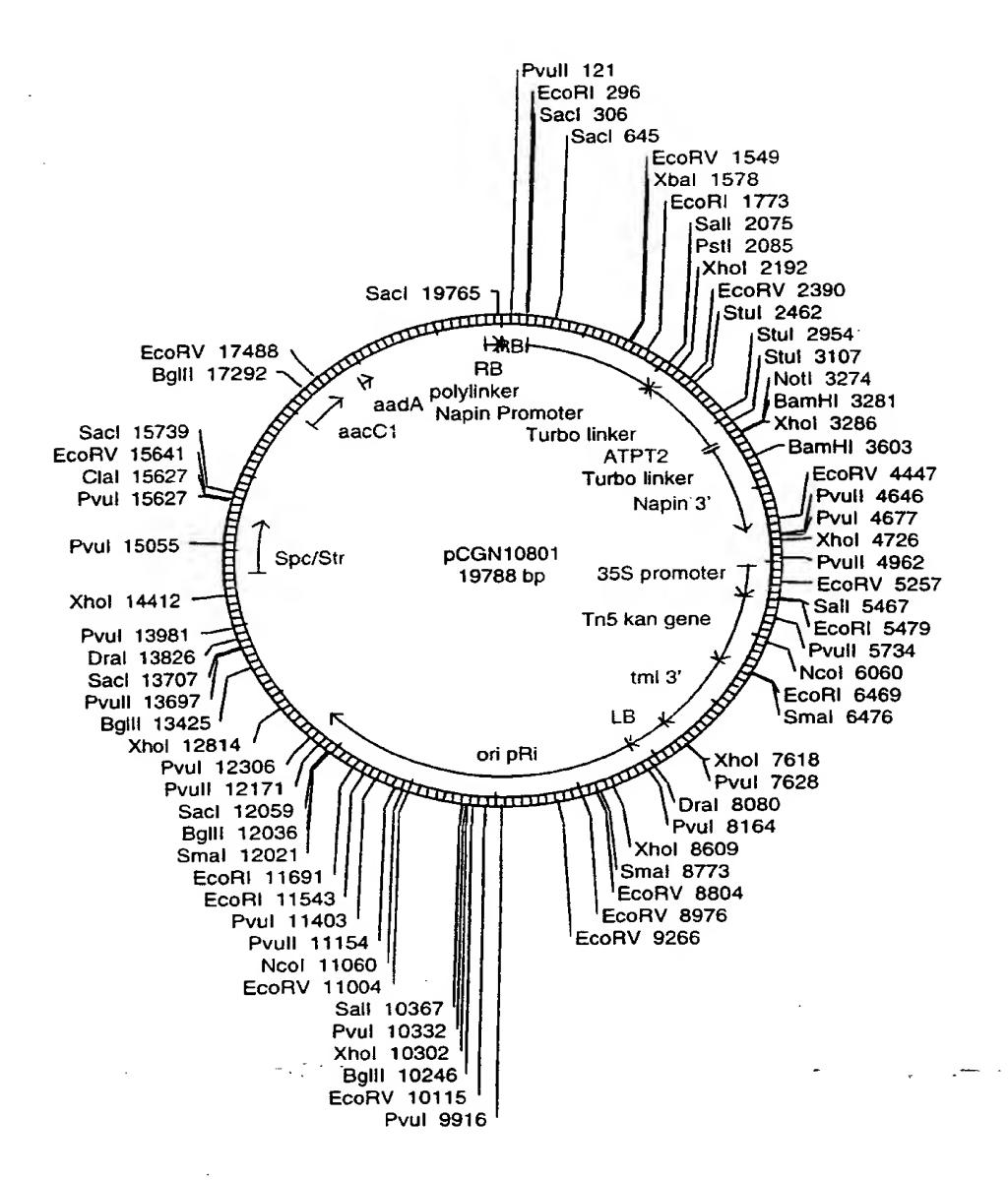


Figure 3

PCT/US00/10368

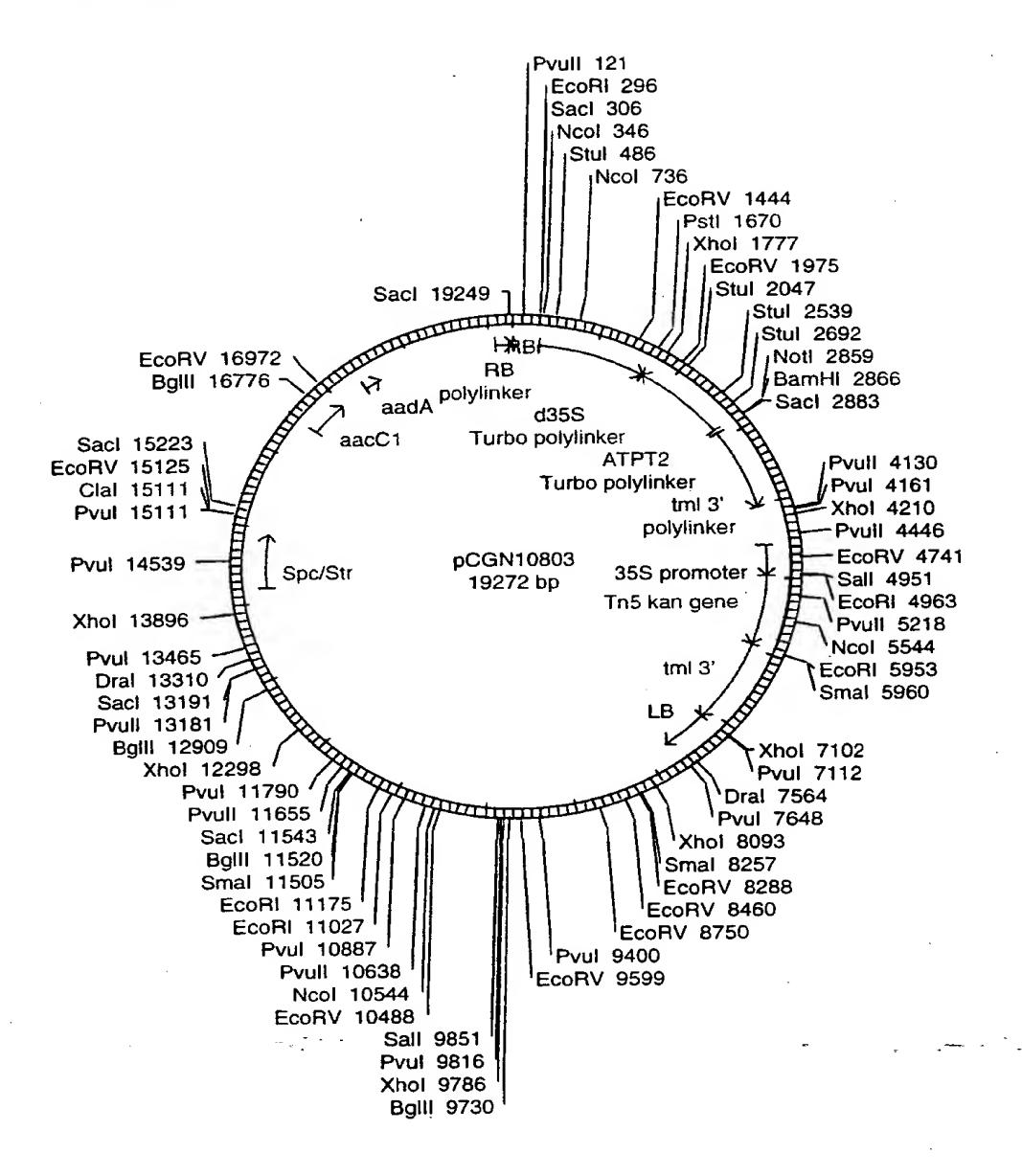


Figure 4

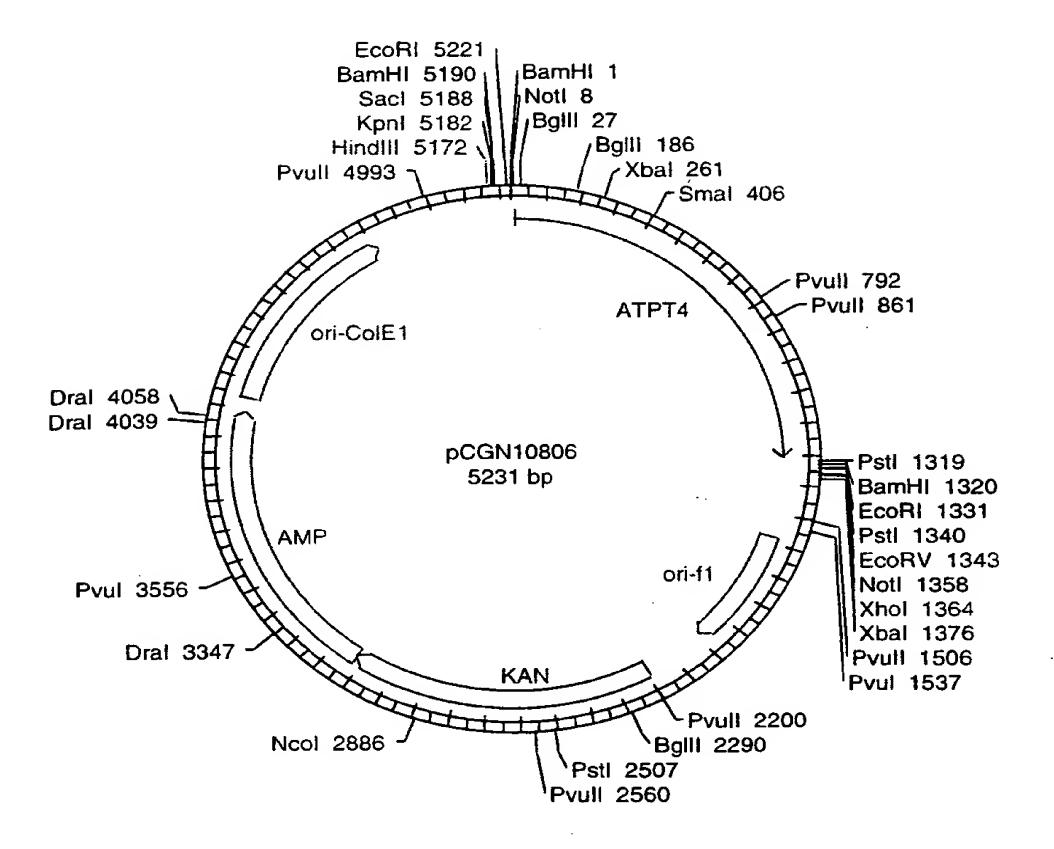


Figure 5

PCT/US00/10368

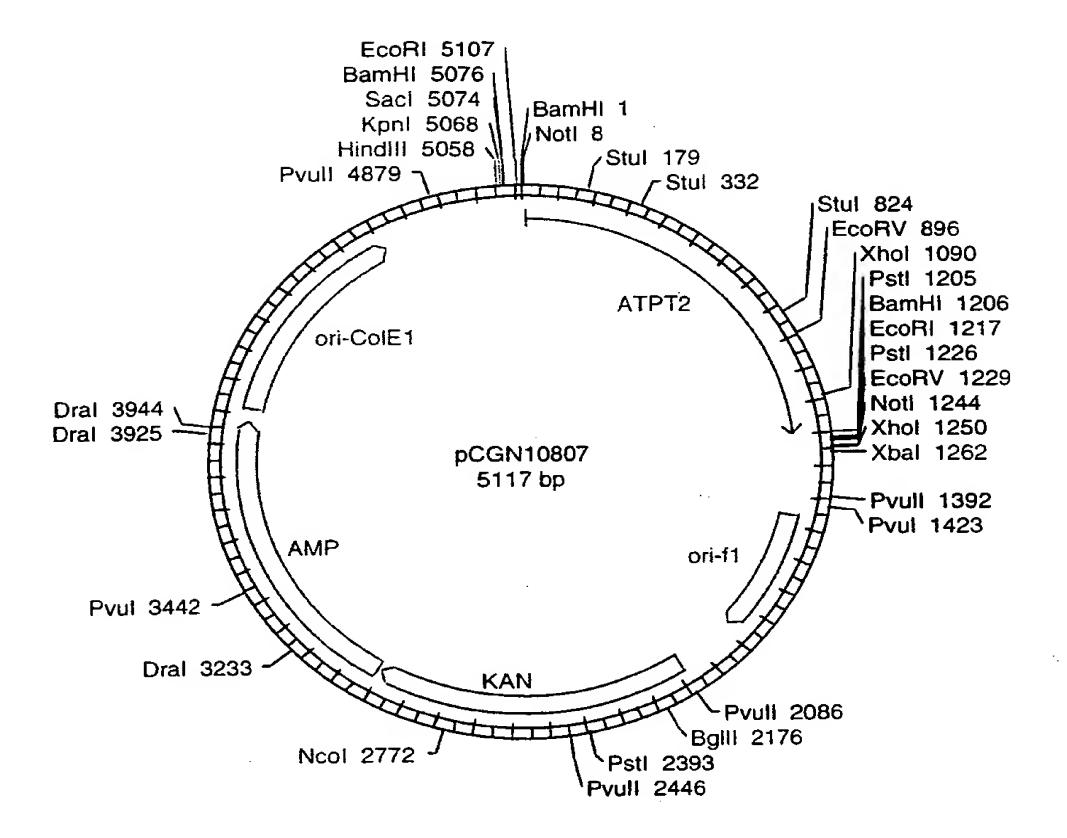


Figure 6

PCT/US00/10368

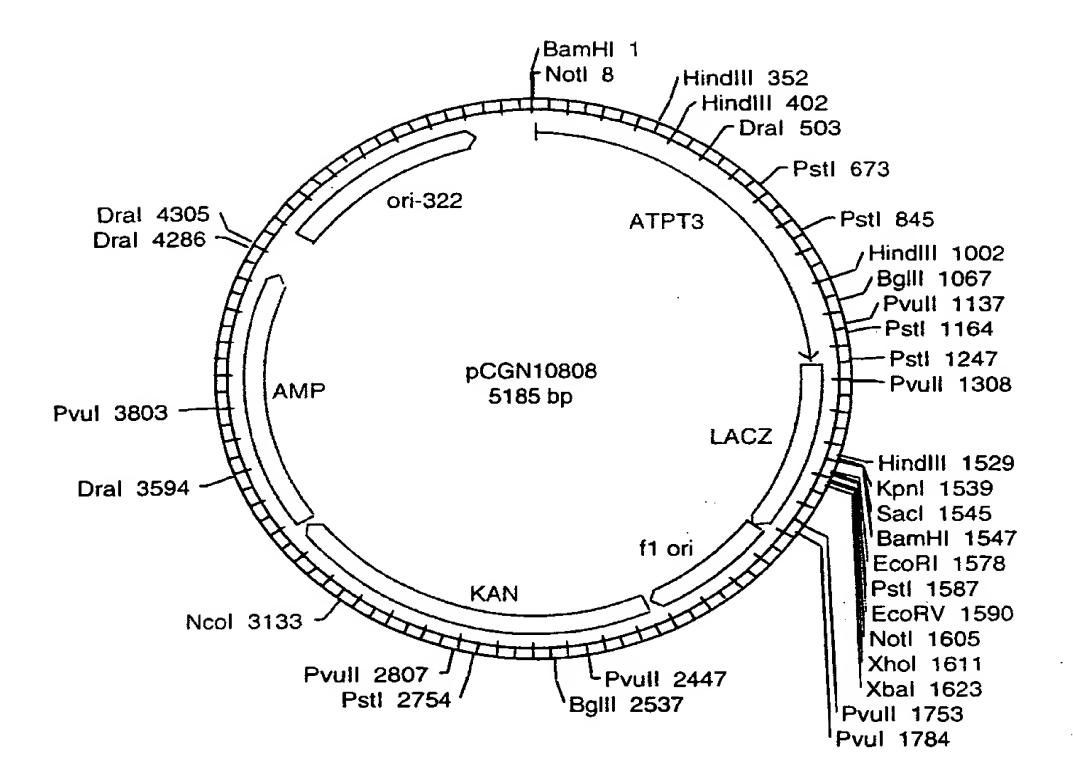


Figure 7

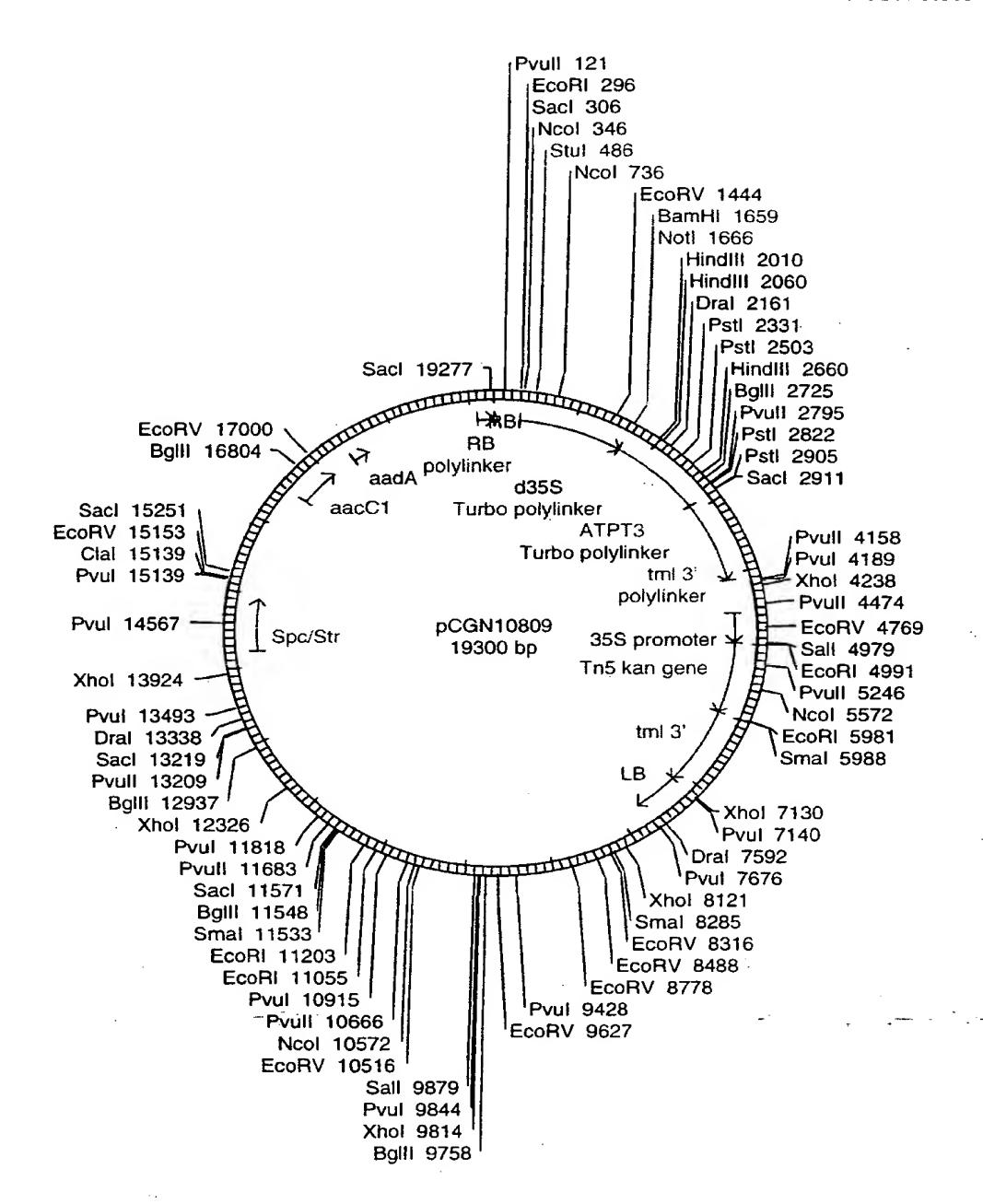


Figure 8

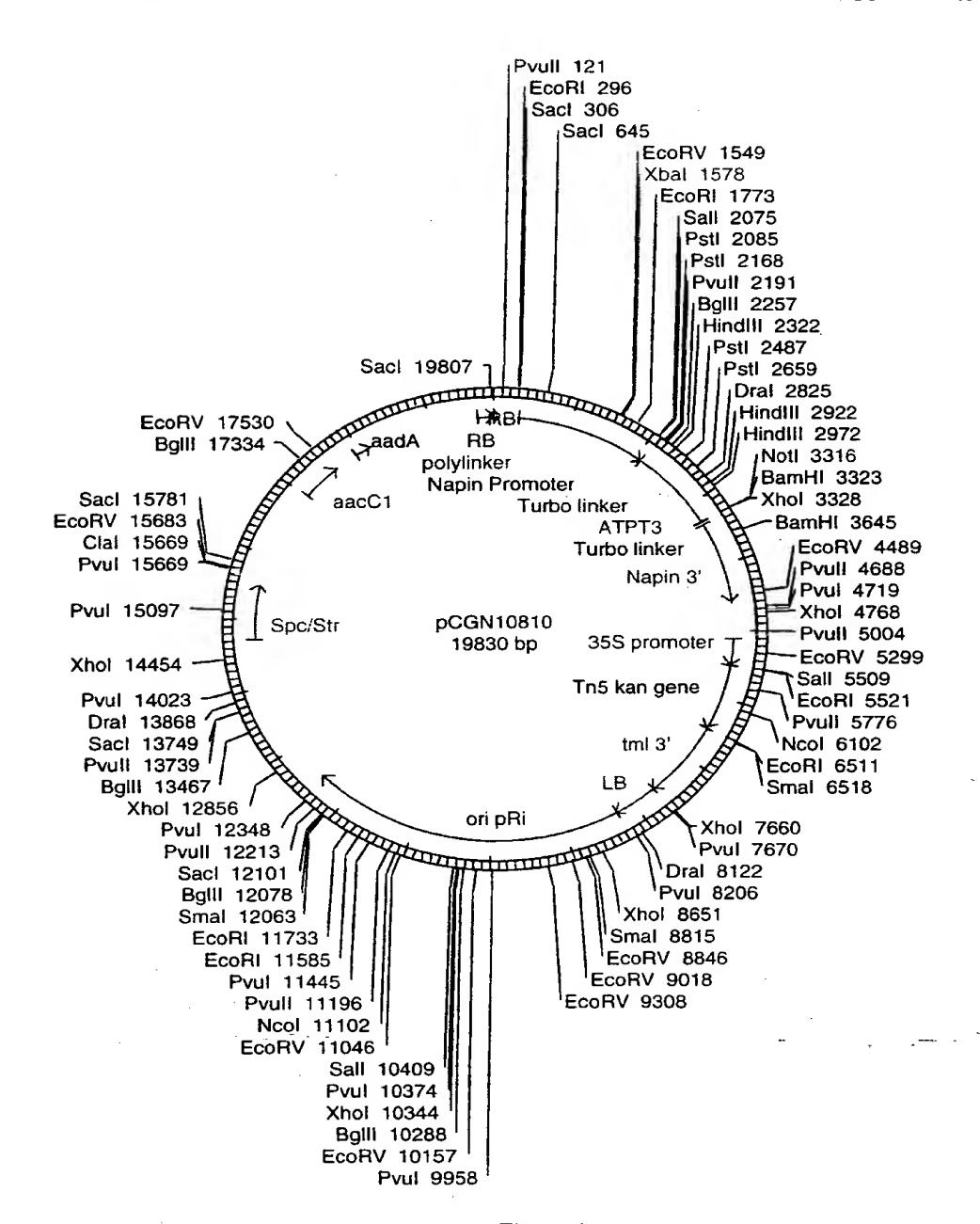


Figure 9

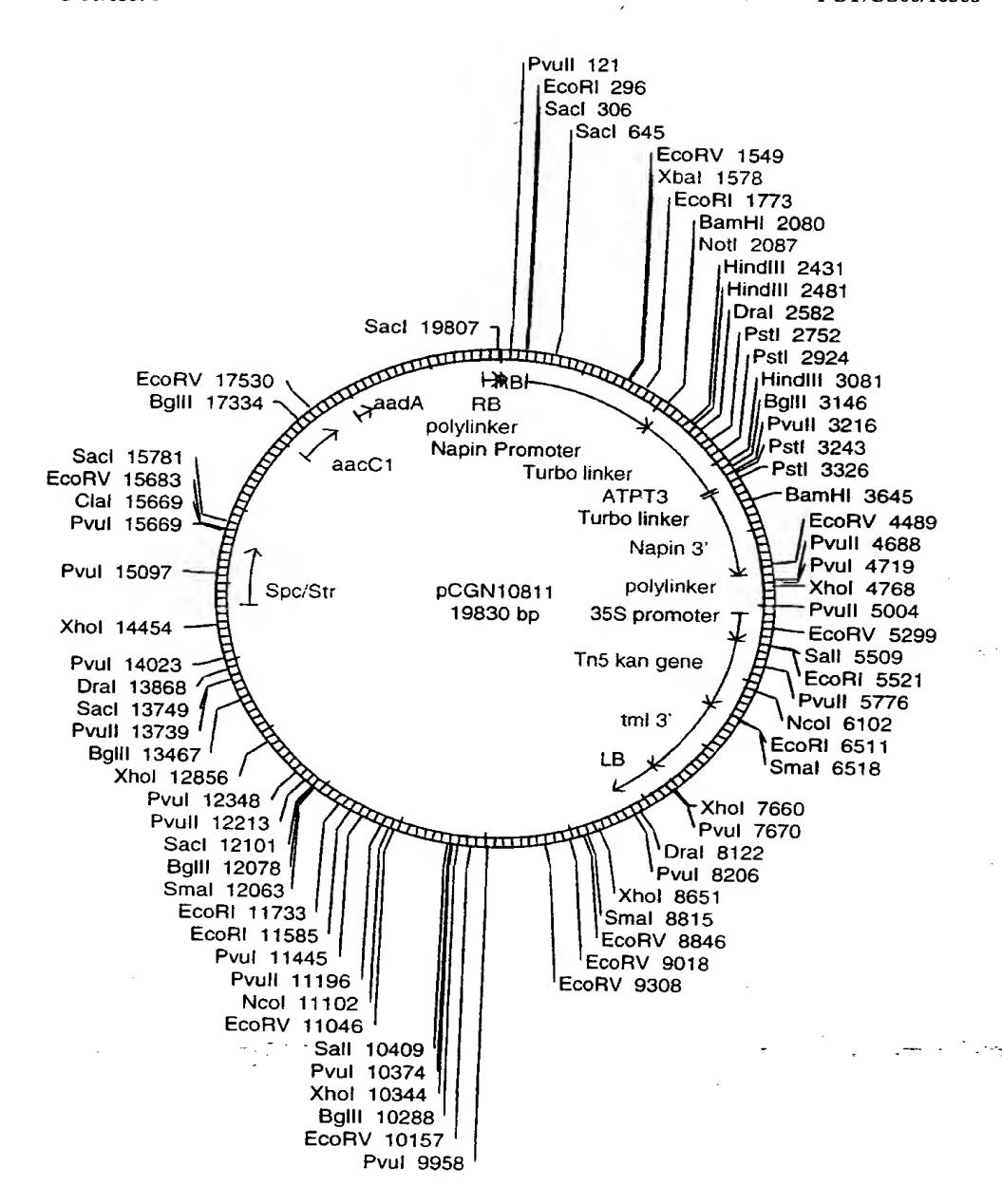


Figure 10

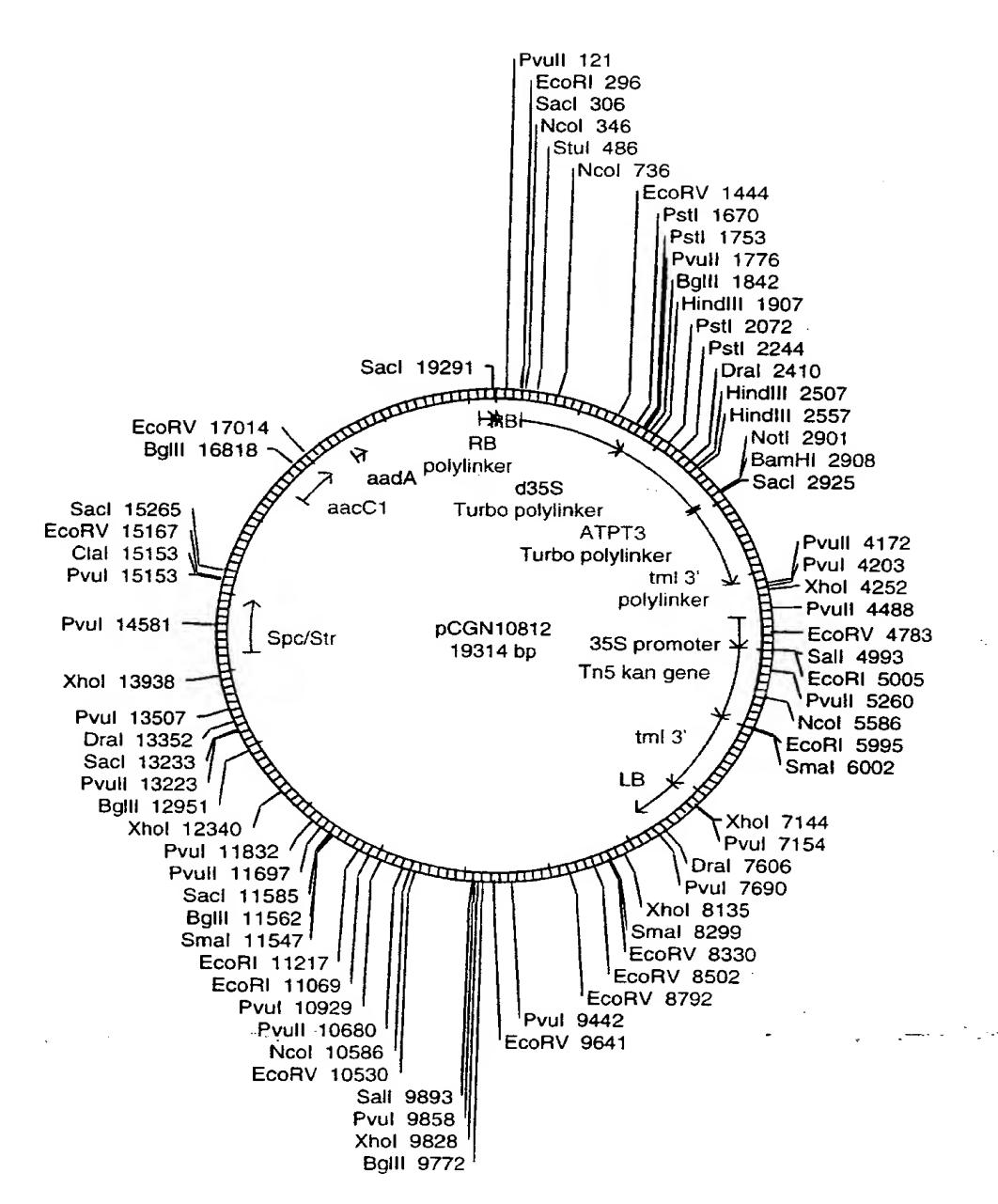


Figure 11

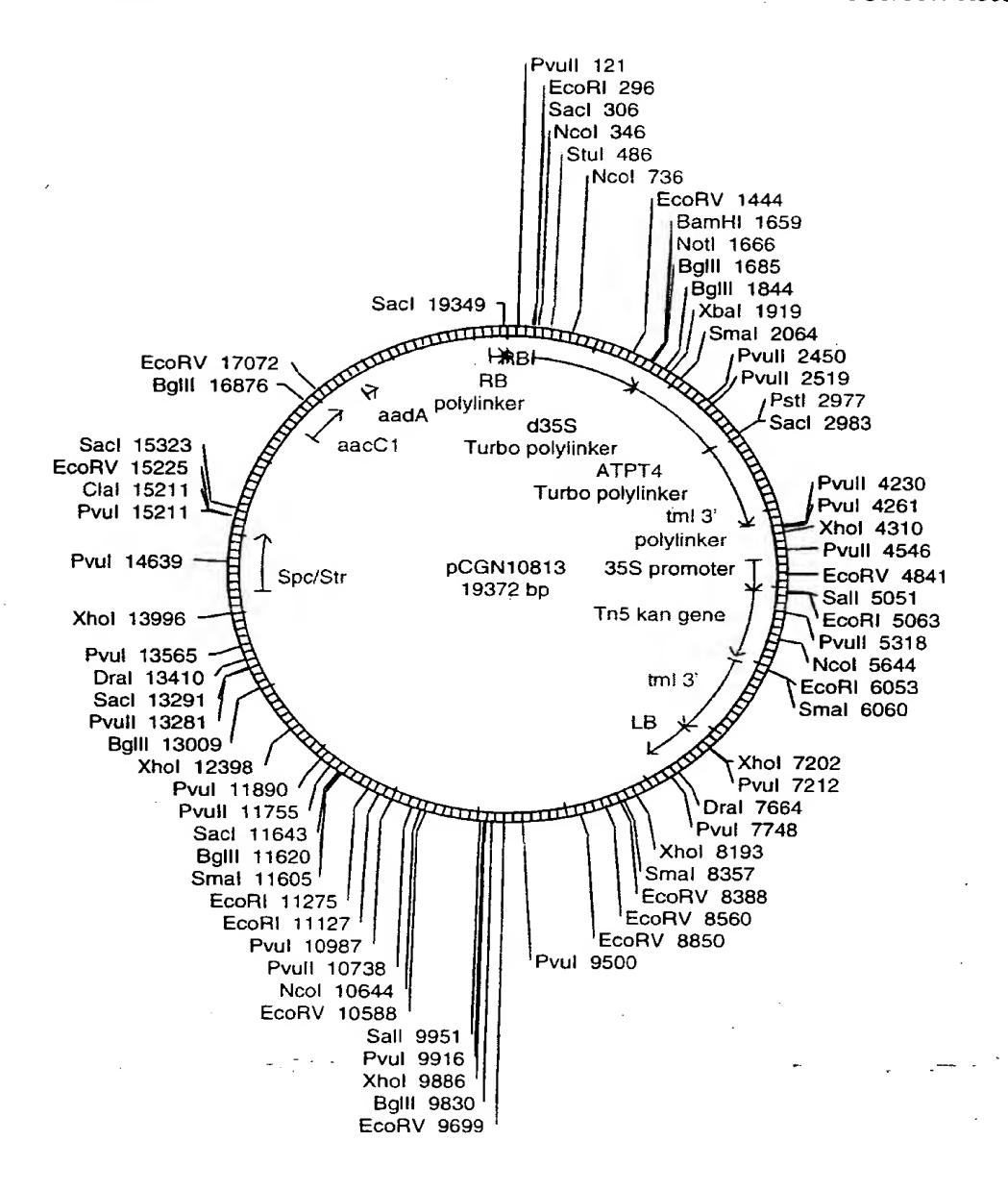


Figure 12

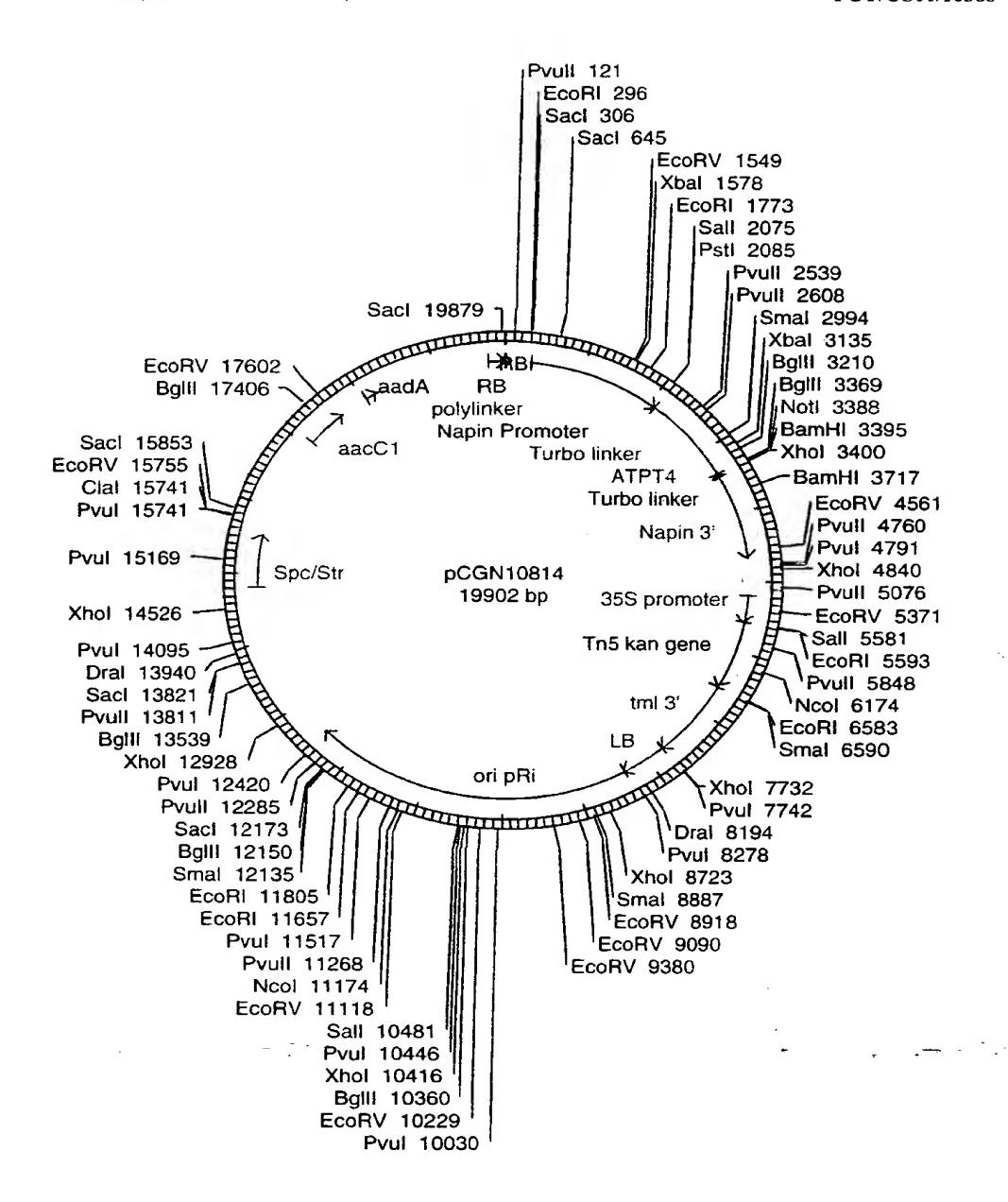


Figure 13

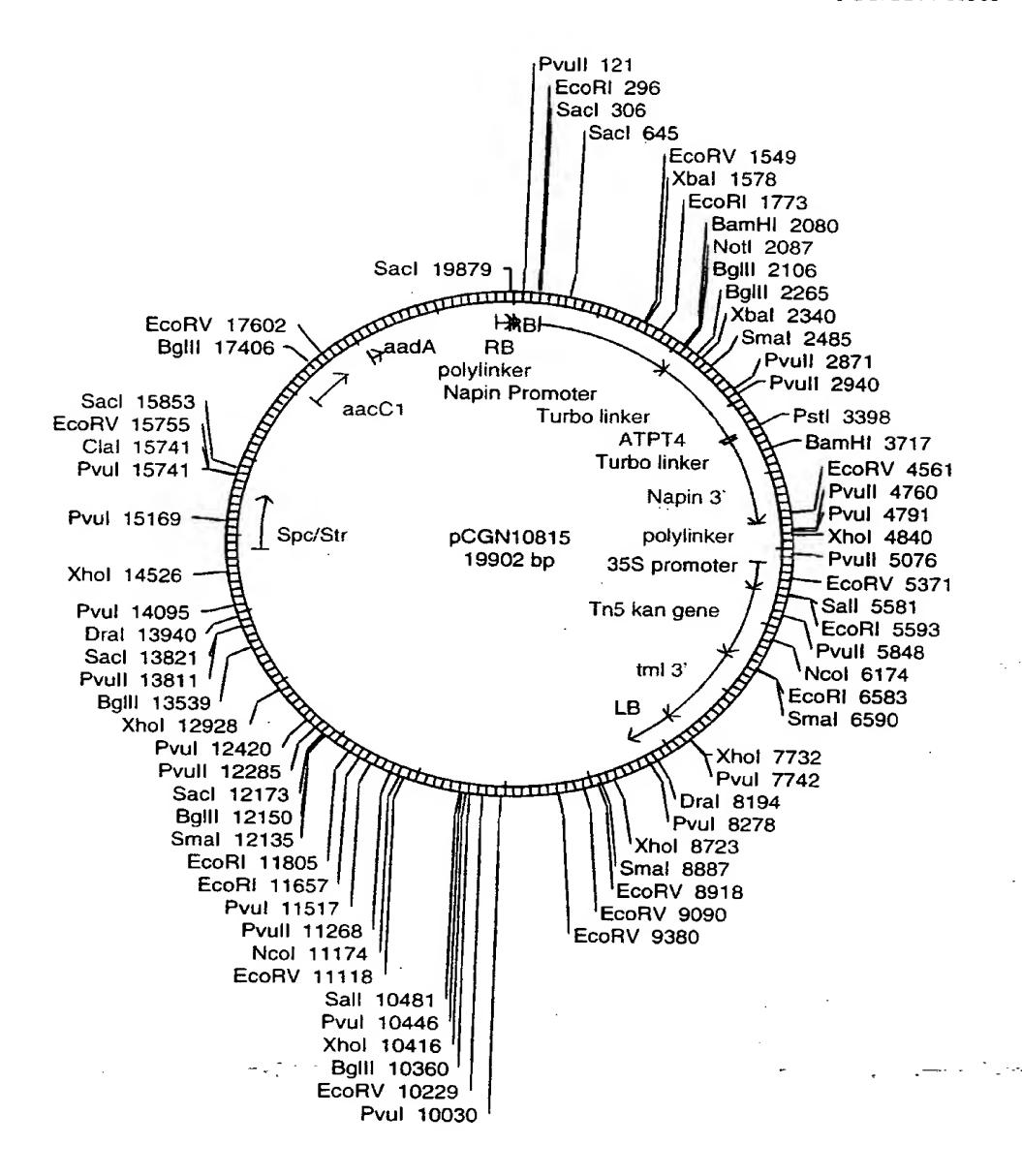


Figure 14

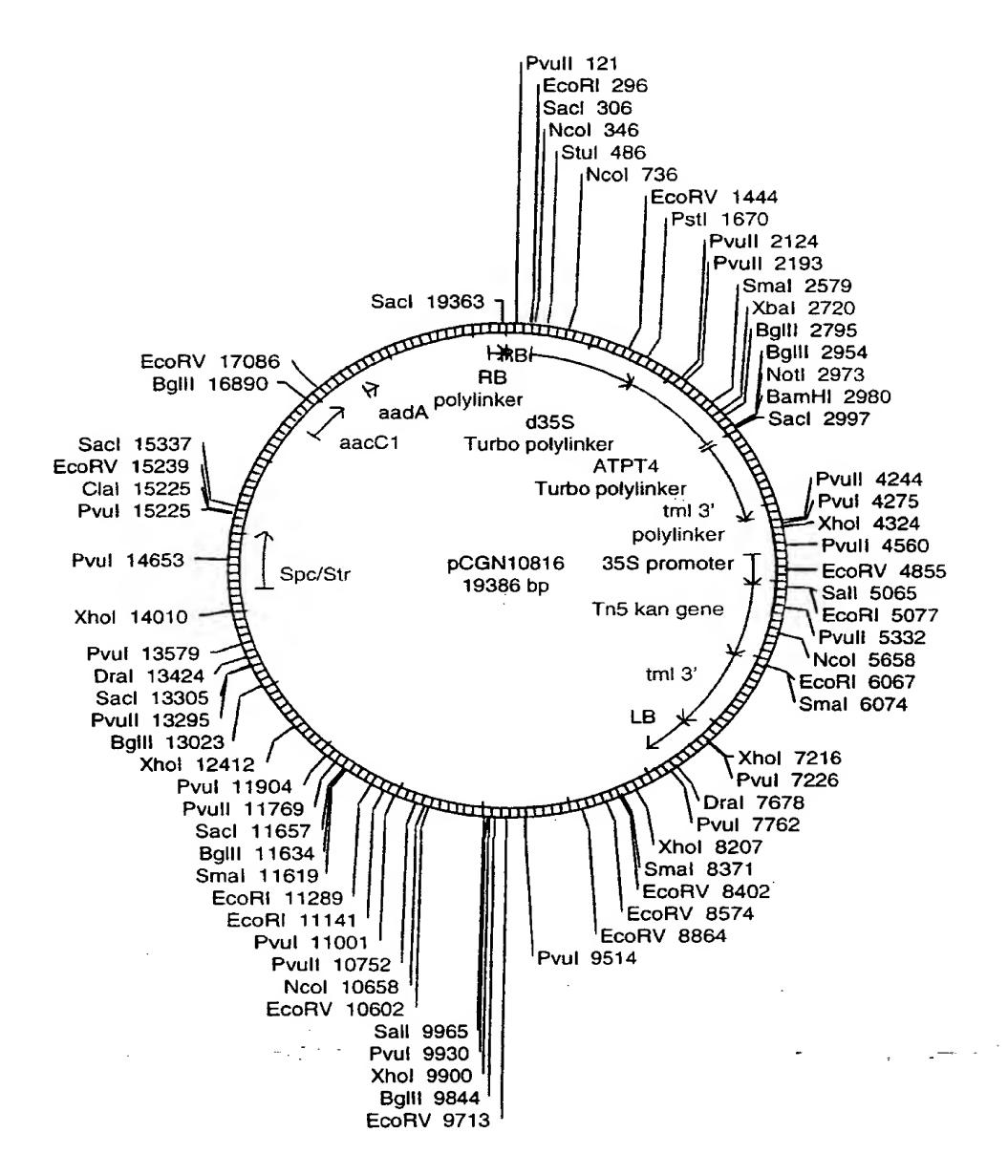


Figure 15

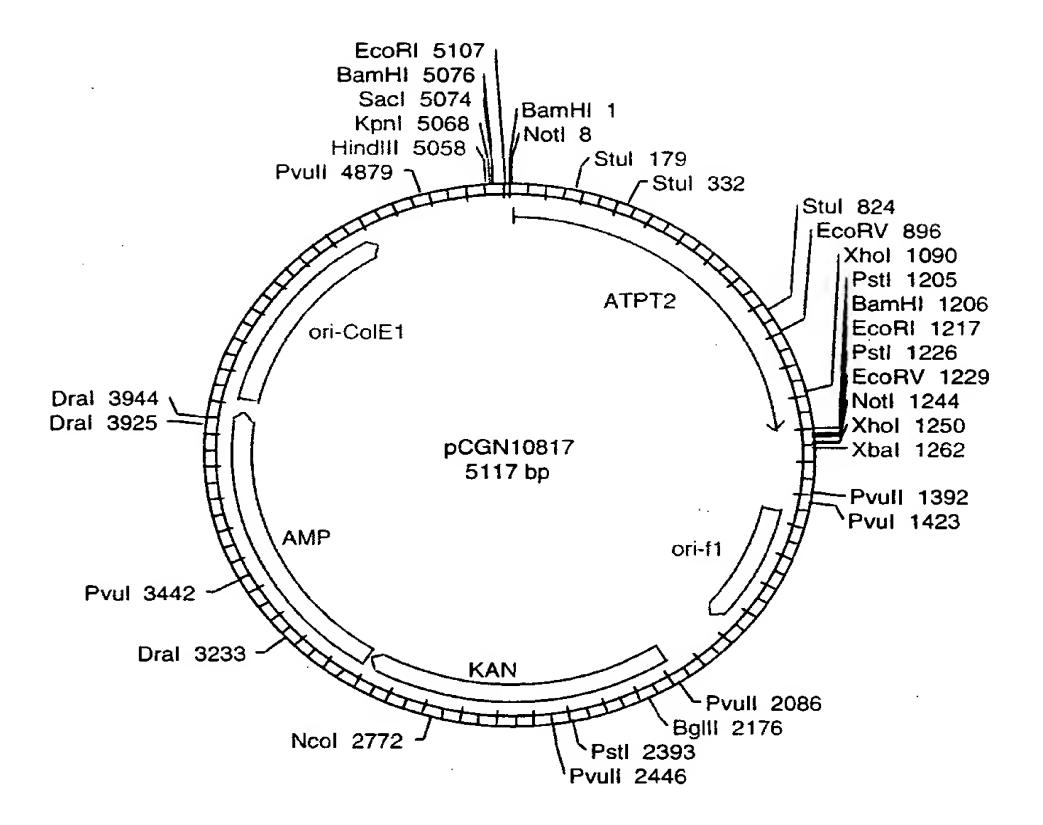


Figure 16

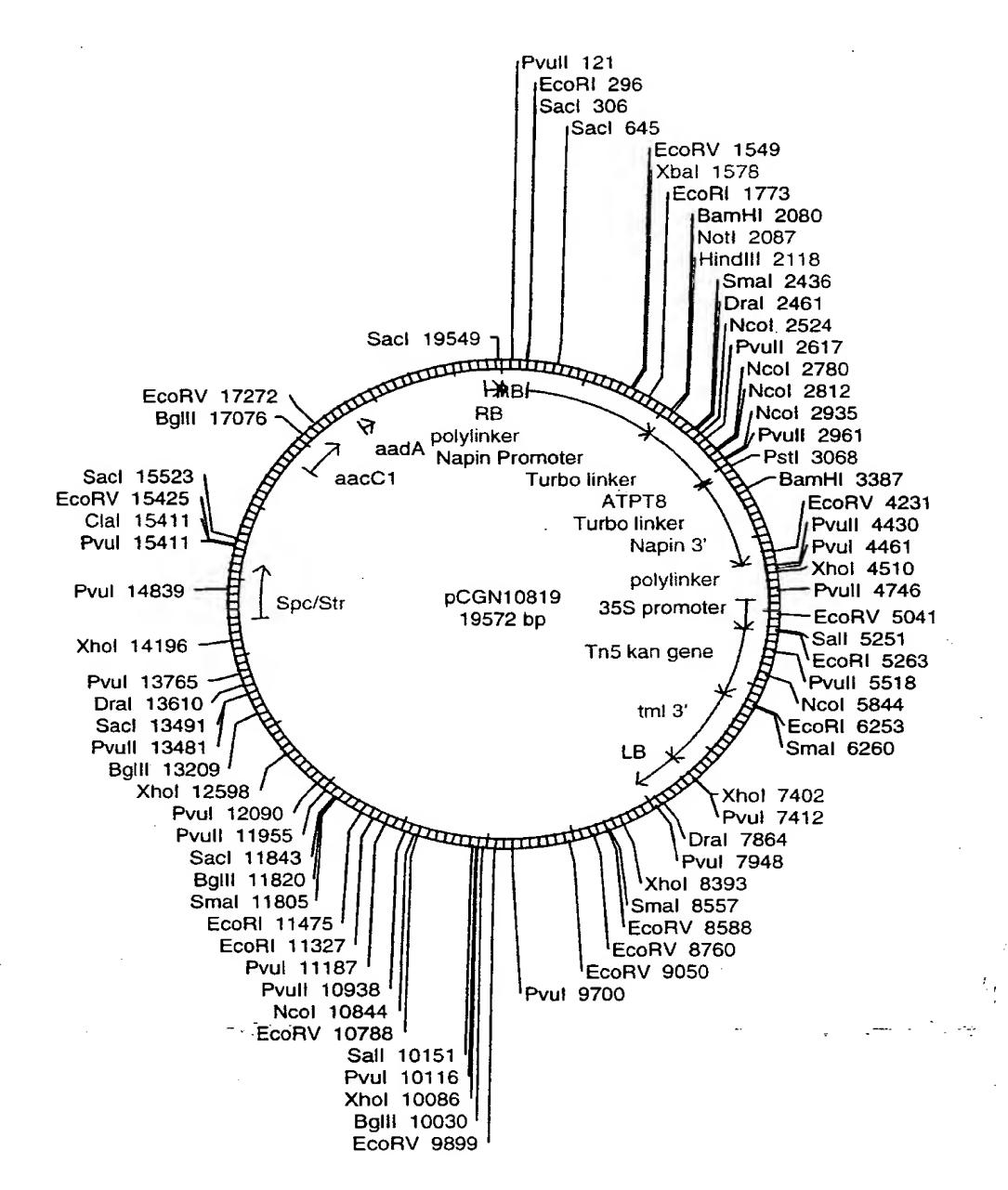


Figure 17

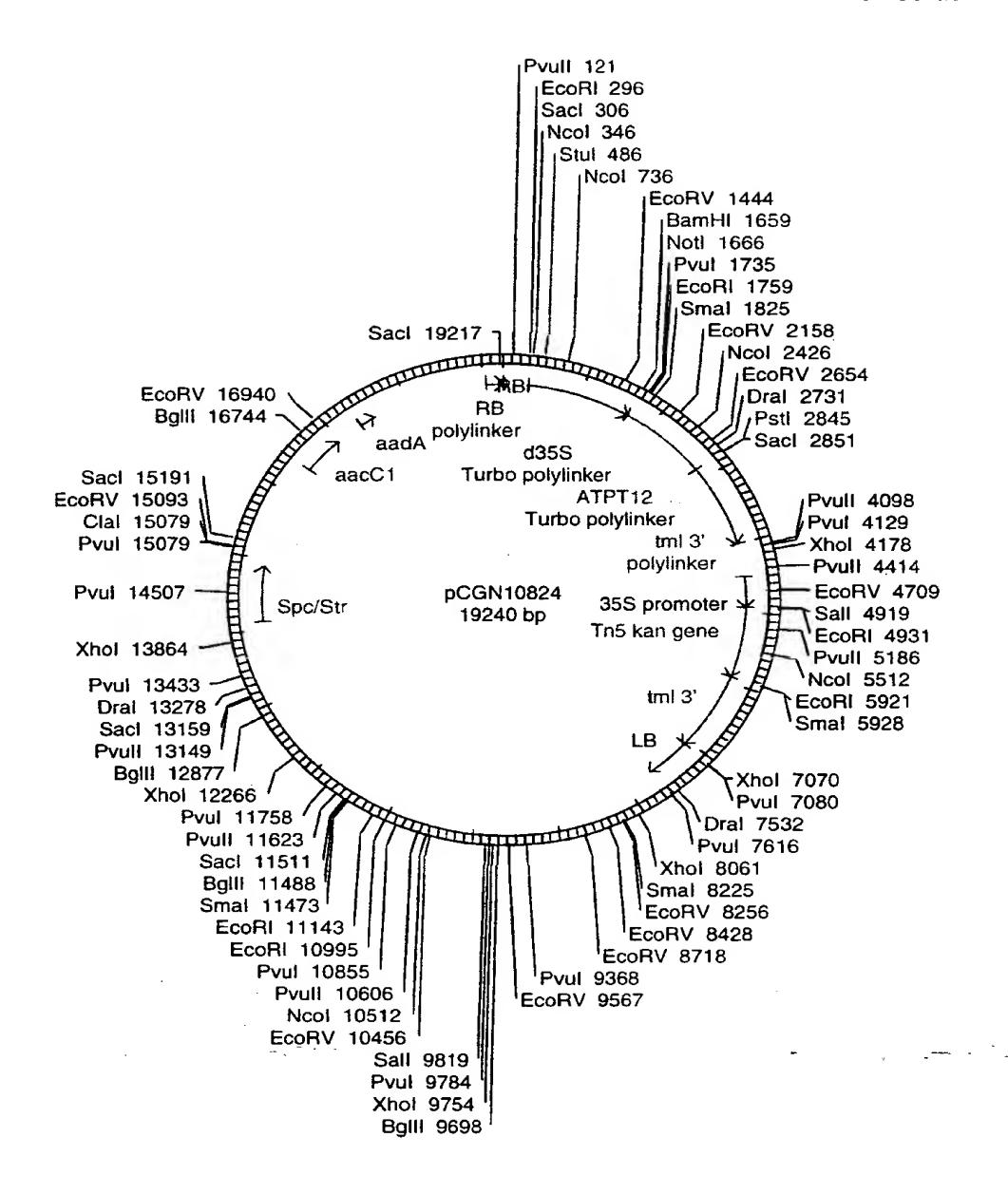


Figure 18

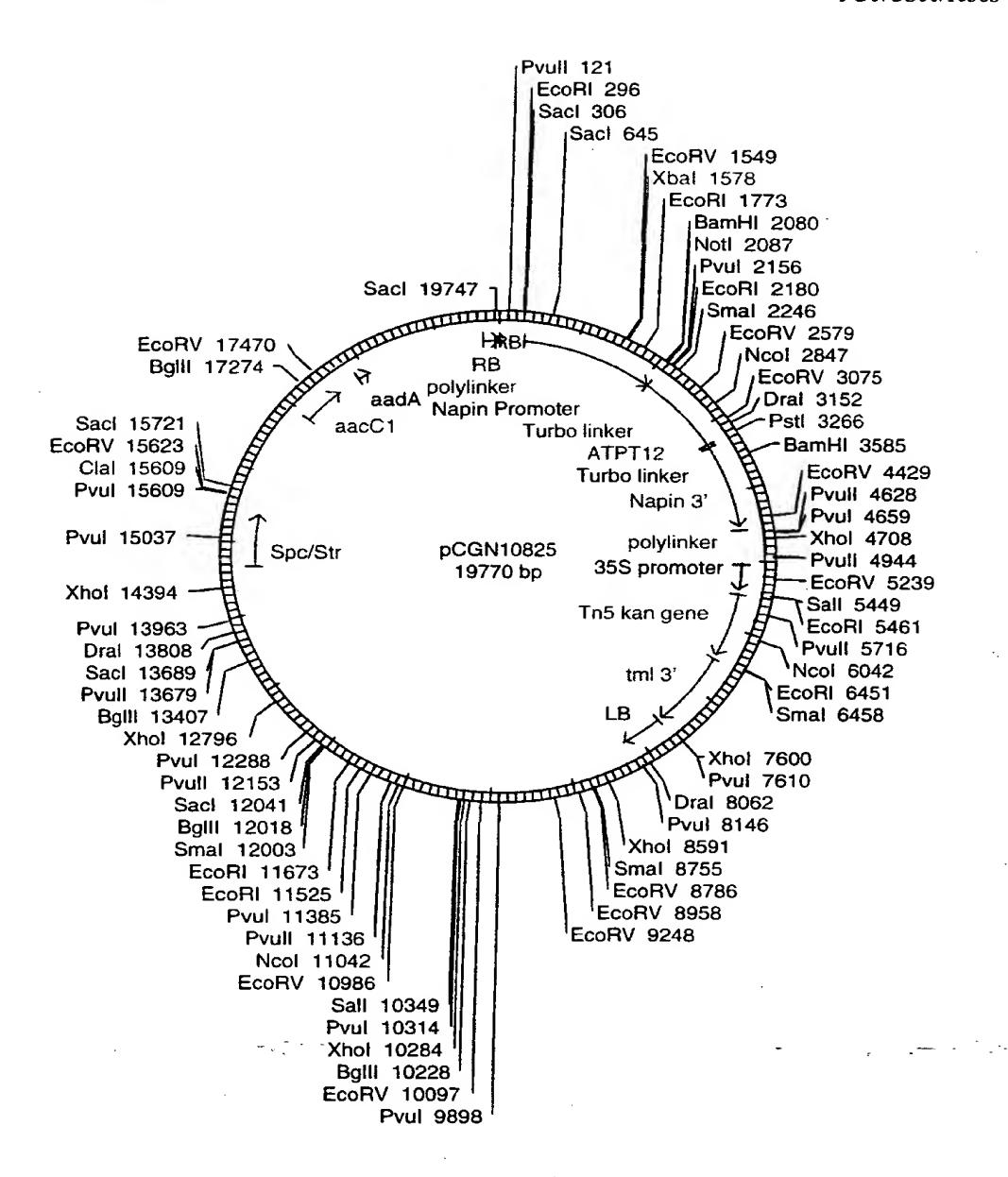


Figure 19

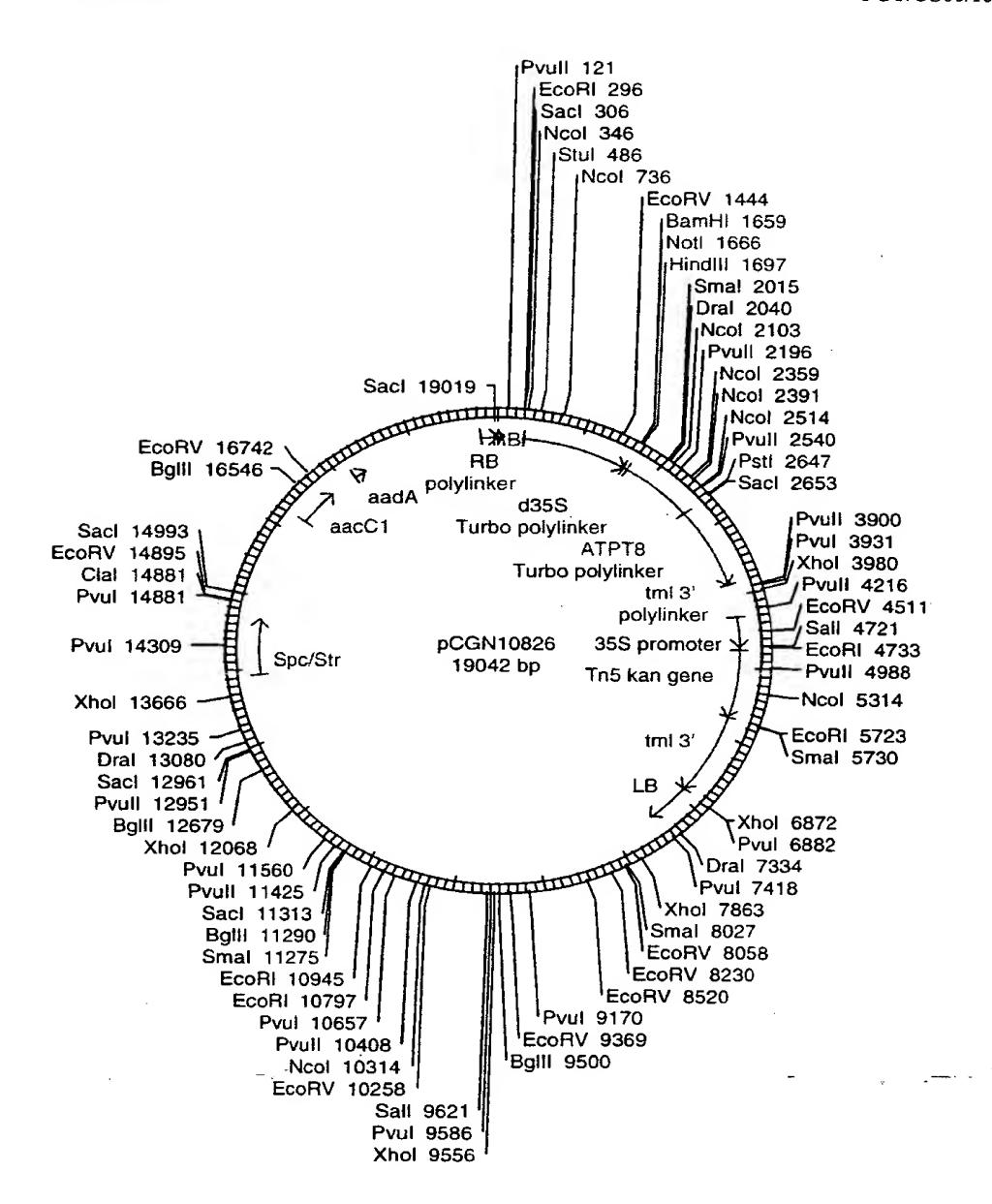
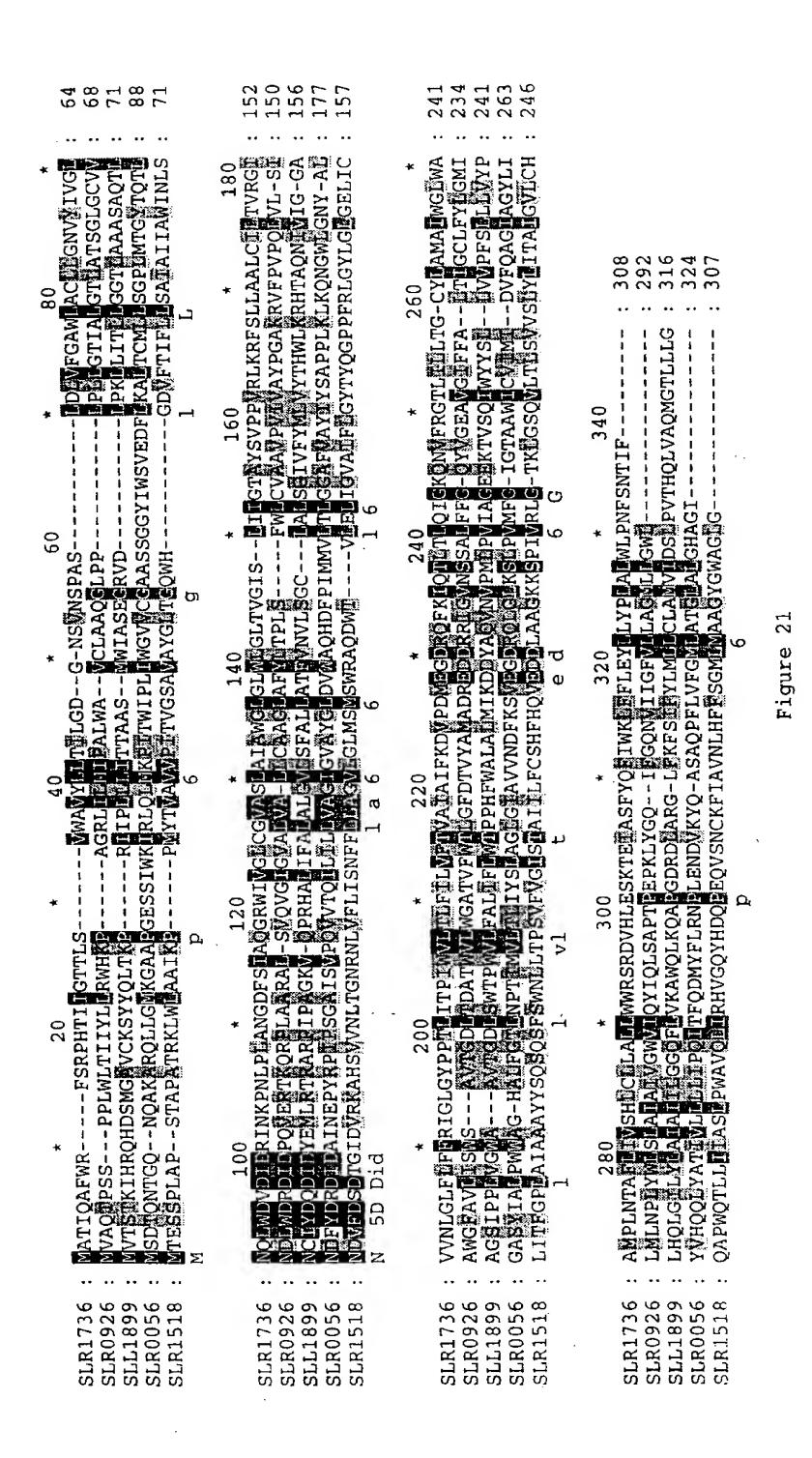


Figure 20



21/26

8 8 6 6 0 1 9 1 7 4 6 4 4 4	140 170 138 139 139 53	222 232 2132 132 138 138
TPT2   TPT3   TPT3   TPT4   TPT4   TPT4   TPT4   TPT12   TPT13   TPT14   TPT14   TPT15   TPT15   TPT15   TPT16   TPT16   TPT17   TPT	* 736 : PEAF 736 :MV 926 :MV 12 : DKVK 056 : QNT- 8 : EVPK 8 : SPLA	80 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 200 * 2
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	S PS	SI A

313 2213 2213 2313 2313 2313	3324333433 324433 304433 405443				
FKDIPDIEGERI-FERESVTLE-QKR  FKDVPDMEGRO-FKTOTITIOIG-KON  TIYAHQDKEDDVK-WEVKSTALRFG-DNT  TVYAMADREDERR-IGNNSSALFFG-QYV  NALAHLCRNDYAA-GGYKMISLFDPS  WALALMIKDDYAQ-VNVPMIPVIAGEEKT  TVNDFKSVEGERA-FGLOSIPVAFG-TET  TVNDFKSVEGERA-FGLOSIPVAFG-TET  TVNDFKSVEGERA-FGLOSIPVAFG-TET  TDDILDFTGTSASLGKGSISDIRHGV  FCSHFHQVEDELA-ACKKSPINRLE-TKL	420 SCYMFIWKEFYAEYELLPFLK SFYOFIWKEFFLEYELYPIAEWLPNFS SRKPVSNKWFGAEFFSGVVLGRSFQGQIFGONFISEFVLEYENGWLDGWL SRKMFHASILFLPVFMSGLLHRVSNDRGLFKFSTFYLMTECLAWVIDSLPVT SYQASAQPFLVLGFFVTALASQH IGSLPETDNEDWRRSRRAHIDFTHRVITRN KFIAVNLHFFSGMIMAAGYGWAGLG				
S E O D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	TEET TEET TEET TEET TEET TEET TEET TEE		308	431 316	321
* 320  * 320  * 320  * WKR-FALVAAMCILAWRAIIWQIAFY H-IQTHVFGRPIL FTRPW FATAFMSF  LKR-FSLLAALCILTWRGIVYNLGLF F-FRIGLGYPPTLITPWW-TLFILV  S.P-LMKRFTFWPQAFLGLTENWGALLGNTKVK SIAPSKUP YLSGVC  A.P-GAKRVFPVPQLWLSIAWGRAVL ISNSRVT-DL DATWW-WGATVF  V.T-PLKQLHPINTWWGAVVGAIPPLGNARVT-DL WTPWW-WGATVF  V.T-PLKQLHPINTWWGAVGAIPPLGNARVT-DL WTPWW-FALIFL  INS-APPLKLKQNGWWGNFAEGASY ISLPWWAGQAEF TLTPDLWW-HTLYSL  INS-APPLKLKQNGWIGNYAHGASY ISLPWWAGQAEF TLTPDLWW-HTLYSL  INS-APPLKLKQNGWIGNYAHGASY ISNSCKAVAVLTGQTAEVAVLAFEYGRN  EITSSTEQRYSMDYYWQKTYYKTASI ISNSCKAVAVLTGQTAEVAVLAFEYGRN  TYQGPPFRLGYLGLGELICLETFGPLAI-AAAYYSQSQSFSWNTET-PSVFVGI	360 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 * 400 *	* 460 * 480 *	· IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	NQQQLVEEAGLTNSVSGEVKTQRRKKRVAQPPVAYASAAPFPFLPAPSFYSP: HQLVAQMGTLLLG:	
ATPT2 SLR1736 ATPT3 SLR0926 ATPT4 SLL1899 ATPT12 SLR0056 ATPT8 SLR1518	ATPT2 SLR1736 ATPT3 SLR0926 ATPT4 SLL1899 ATPT12 SLR0056 ATPT8	٠	~	SLR0926 ATPT4 SLL1899 ATPT12	

Figure 22/2/

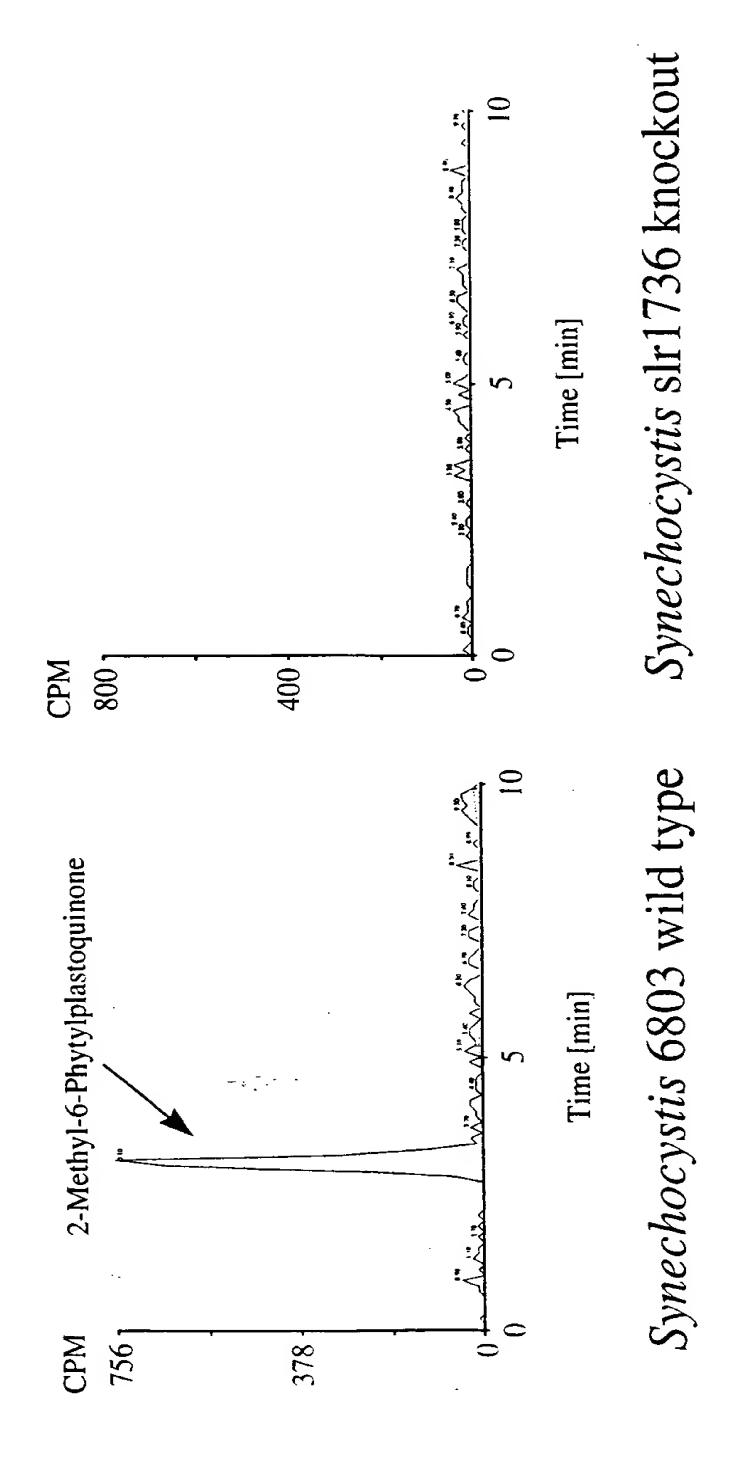


Figure 23

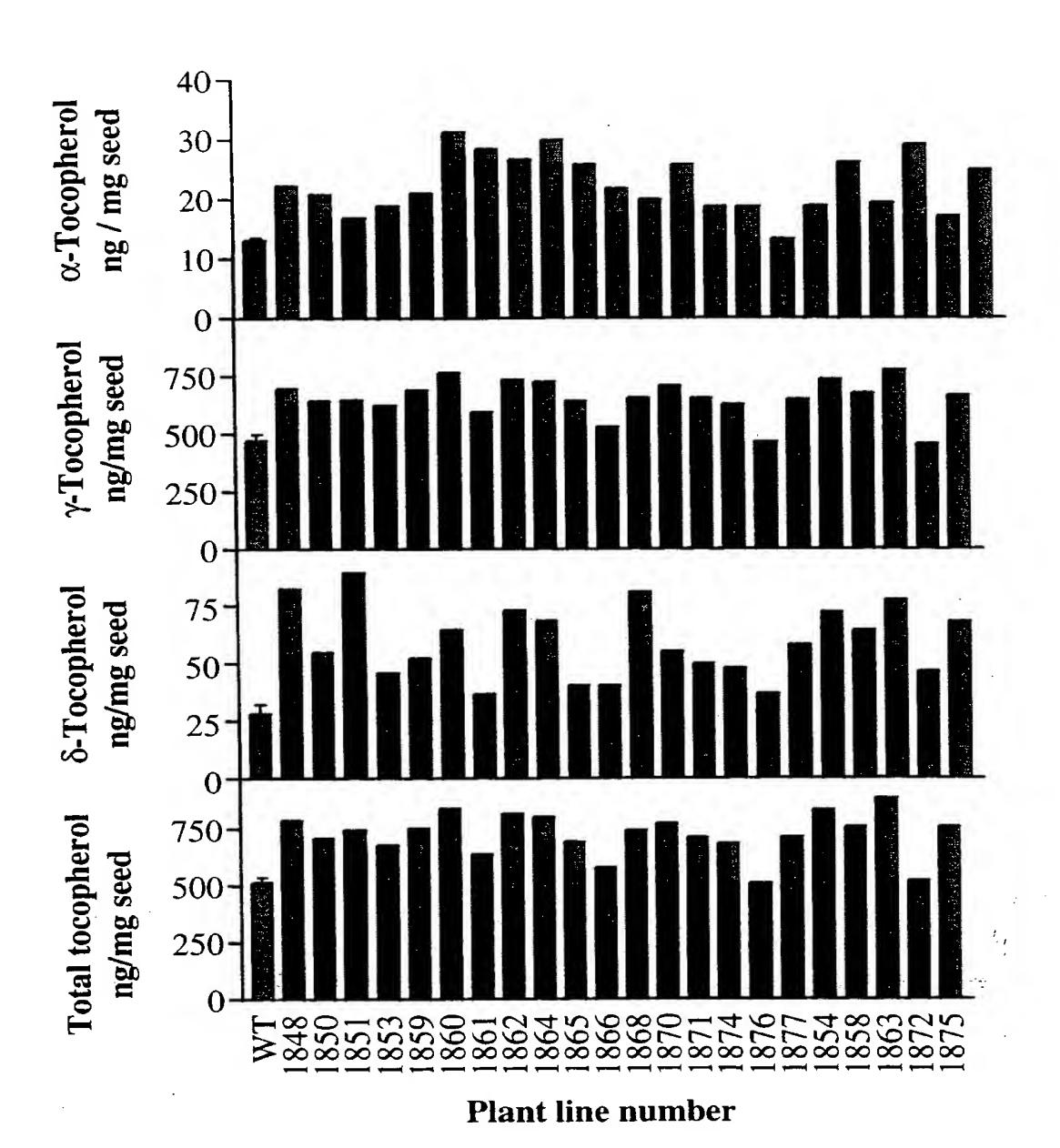


Figure 24

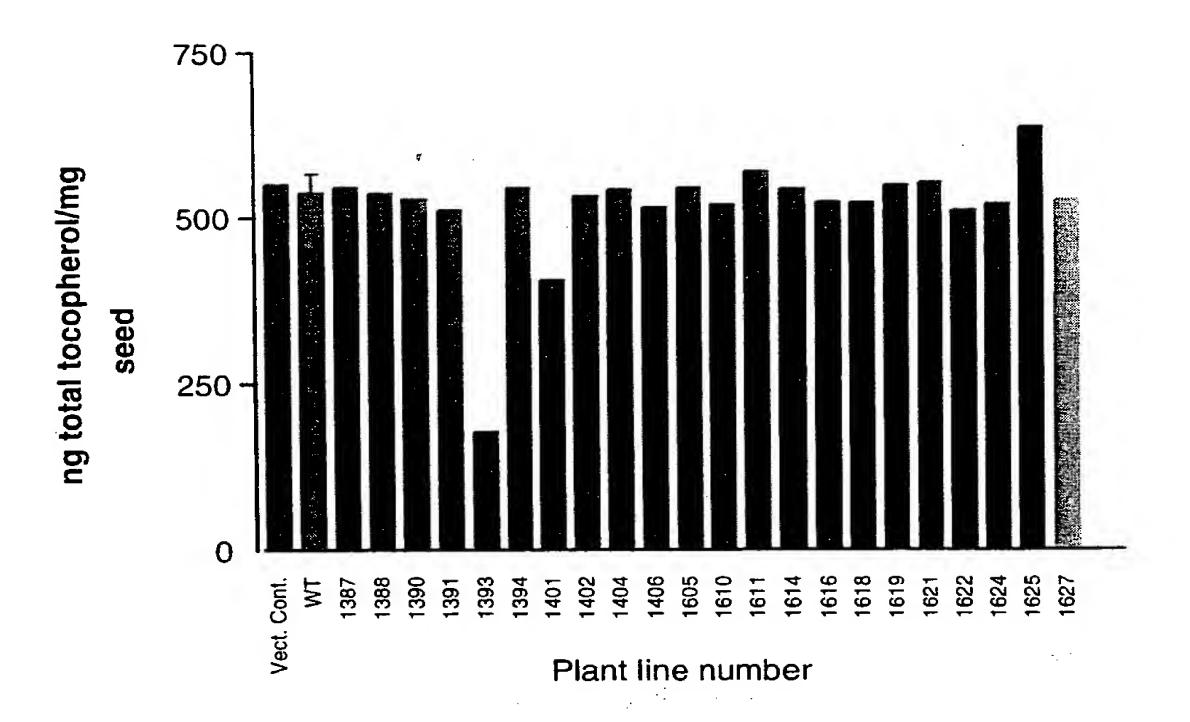


Figure 25

## SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<110> Calgene LLC
5
     <120> Nucleic Acid Sequences Involved in
       Tocopherol Synthesis
     <130> 17133/00/WO
10
     <150> 60/129,899
     <151> 1999-04-15
     <150> 60/146,461
15
     <151> 1999-07-30
     <160> 94
     <170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
20
     <210> 1
     <211> 1182
     <212> DNA
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
25
     <400> 1
     atggagtete tgetetetag ttettetett gttteegetg etggtgggtt ttgttggaag
                                                                            60
     aagcagaatc taaagctcca ctctttatca gaaatccgag ttctgcgttg tgattcgagt
                                                                            120
     aaagttgtcg caaaaccgaa gtttaggaac aatcttgtta ggcctgatgg tcaaggatct
                                                                            180
     tcattgttgt tgtatccaaa acataagtcg agatttcggg ttaatgccac tgcgggtcag
                                                                            240
30
     cctgaggctt tcgactcgaa tagcaaacag aagtctttta gagactcgtt agatgcgttt
                                                                             3 Q O
     tacaggtttt ctaggcctca tacagttatt ggcacagtgc ttagcatttt atctgtatct
                                                                            360
     ttcttagcag tagagaaggt ttctgatata tctcctttac ttttcactgg catcttggag - 420
     gctgttgttg cagctctcat gatgaacatt tacatagttg ggctaaatca gttgtctgat
                                                                             480
     gttgaaatag ataaggttaa caagccctat cttccattgg catcaggaga atattctgtt
35
                                                                             540
     aacaccggca ttgcaatagt agcttccttc tccatcatga gtttctggct tgggtggatt
                                                                             600
     gttggttcat ggccattgtt ctgggctctt tttgtgagtt tcatgctcgg tactgcatac
                                                                            660
     tctatcaatt tgccactttt acggtggaaa agatttgcat tggttgcagc aatgtgtatc
                                                                            720
     ctcgctgtcc gagctattat tgttcaaatc gccttttatc tacatattca gacacatgtg
                                                                            780
     tttggaagac caatcttgtt cactaggcct cttattttcg ccactgcgtt tatgagcttt
                                                                            840
40
     ttctctgtcg ttattgcatt gtttaaggat atacctgata tcgaagggga taagatattc
                                                                             900
     ggaatccgat cattctctgt aactctgggt cagaaacggg tgttttggac atgtgttaca
                                                                            960
     ctacttcaaa tggcttacgc tgttgcaatt ctagttggag ccacatctcc attcatatgg
                                                                           1020
     agcaaagtca tctcggttgt gggtcatgtt atactcgcaa caactttgtg ggctcgagct
                                                                           1080
     aagtccgttg atctgagtag caaaaccgaa ataacttcat gttatatgtt catatggaag
45
                                                                           1140
     ctcttttatg cagagtactt gctgttacct tttttgaagt ga
                                                                           1182
```

	<211	J> Z														
	<213	1> 39	93													
	<212	2> PF	RT													
5	<213	3> A1	cabio	dopsi	is sı	<b>.</b>										
	<400	0> 2														
	Met	Glu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Val	Ser	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
10	Phe	Cys	Trp	Lys	Lys	Gln	Asn	Leu	Lys	Leu	His	Ser	Leu	Ser	Glu	Il€
				20					25					30		
	Arg	Val	Leu	Arg	Cys	Asp	Ser	Ser	Lys	Val	Val	Ala	Lys	Pro	Lys	Phe
			<b>3</b> 5					40					45			
	Arg	Asn	Asn	Leu	Val	Arg	Pro	Asp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Ser	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu
15		50					55					.60				
	Tyr	Pro	Lys	His	Lys	Ser	Arg	Phe	Arg	Val	Asn	Ala	Thr	Ala	Gly	Glr
	65					70					75					80
	Pro	Glu	Ala	Phe	_	Ser	Asn	Ser	Lys		Lys	Ser	Phe	Arg		Ser
					85					90					95	
20	Leu	Asp	Ala	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Ser		Pro	His	Thr	Val		Gly	Thr
		_	_	100	_	_	3	_	105			3	0.1	110	** 7	_
	Val	Leu		Ile	Leu	Ser	Val		Phe	Leu	Ala	Val		Lys	Val	Ser
		<del>-</del> 5	115	_	_	_		120	<b>a</b> 3	* 7 .	<b>T</b>	<b>01</b>	125	**- 3	77- T	33
<b>1</b> =	Asp		Ser	Pro	Leu	Leu		Thr	GIA	TTE	Leu		Ala	val	vaı	Ala
25	<b>7</b> 7-	130	Wa h	Mat	7	<b>T</b> 1.	135	T1.	11-7	C1	T ou	140	Cln	T ou	C~~	X 0
		ьeu	Met	Met	ASN		TYL	TTE	vaı	GTÅ		ASII	GIII	rea	ser	160
	145	C1.	<b>T</b> 1.	Nam	Luc	150	λen	Larc	Dro	<b>Ф</b> 1 222	155	Pro	I Au	λ1 =	Ser	
	vaı	Glu	TIG	Asp	165	vaı	ASII	гуз	PIU	170	ьеи	PIO	nen	Ala	175	Gly
30	C1,,	По 23-	Sor	Val		mb *	Clv	Tlo	αſα		V=1	בוֹ מ	Sar	Pho		T1c
J (	Giu	TÀT	261	180	ASII	1111	GIÀ	116	185	716	vai	AIA	561	190	Der	110
	Met	Ser	Phe	Trp	Leu	Gly	ጥተኮ	Tle		Glv	Ser	Ψrn	Pro		Phe	ጥተነገ
	riec	561	195	115	nea	GLY	тър	200	VUI	OLY	DCI	115	205	Dea	1110	
	Ala	Len		Val	Ser	Phe	Met		Glv	<b>ጥ</b> hr	Ala	Tvr		Ile	Asn	 Leu
35	1124	210	1110	val	001	1110	215		011			220				
	Pro		Leu	Arg	Trp	Lvs		Phe	Ala	Leu	Val		Ala	Met	Cvs	Ile
	225			9		230	5				235					240
		Ala	Val	Arg	Ala		Ile	Val	Gln	Ile		Phe	Tyr	Leu	His	
				9	245					250			_		255	
40	Gln	Thr	His	Val		Glv	Arq	Pro	Ile		Phe	Thr	Arg	Pro		Ile
				260					265				_	270		
	Phe	Ala	Thr	Ala	Phe	Met	Ser	Phe		Ser	Val	Val	Ile	Ala	Leu	Phe
			275	, J <b></b>		<del>-</del>	- <del>-</del>	280	_ <del>_</del>			_ <del></del>	285			
	Lys	asp		Pro	Asp	Ile	Glu		Asp	Lys	Ile	Phe	Gly	Ile	Arg	Ser
45	-	290			•		295	_	_	_		300			-	
	Phe		Val	ጥኮኮ	Leu	Glv	Gln	Lvs	Ara	Val	Phe	Trp	Thr	Cvs	Val	Thr

```
310
                                              315
                                                                  320
     305
     Leu Leu Gln Met Ala Tyr Ala Val Ala Ile Leu Val Gly Ala Thr Ser
                     325
                                          330
                                                              335
     Pro Phe Ile Trp Ser Lys Val Ile Ser Val Val Gly His Val Ile Leu
 5
                                                          350
                                      345
                 340
     Ala Thr Thr Leu Trp Ala Arg Ala Lys Ser Val Asp Leu Ser Ser Lys
                                  360
                                                      365
             355
     Thr Glu Ile Thr Ser Cys Tyr Met Phe Ile Trp Lys Leu Phe Tyr Ala
         370
                             375
                                                  380
10
     Glu Tyr Leu Leu Pro Phe Leu Lys
     385
                         390
     <210> 3
     <211> 1224
15
     <212> DNA
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
     <400> 3
                                                                             60
     atggcgtttt ttgggctctc ccgtgtttca agacggttgt tgaaatcttc cgtctccgta
20
                                                                           120
     actocatott ottoototgo tottttgcaa toacaacata aatoottgto caatootgtg
                                                                            180
     actacccatt acacaaatcc tttcactaag tgttatcctt catggaatga taattaccaa
                                                                            240
     gtatggagta aaggaagaga attgcatcag gagaagtttt ttggtgttgg ttggaattac
                                                                            300
     agattaattt gtggaatgtc gtcgtcttct tcggttttgg agggaaagcc gaagaaagat
                                                                            360
     gataaggaga agagtgatgg tgttgttgtt aagaaagctt cttggataga tttgtattta
25
     ccagaagaag ttagaggtta tgctaagctt gctcgattgg ataaacccat tggaacttgg
                                                                            420
     ttgcttgcgt ggccttgtat gtggtcgatt gcgttggctg ctgatcctgg aagccttcca
                                                                            480
                                                                            . 540
     agttttaaat atatggcttt atttggttgc ggagcattac ttcttagagg tgctggttgt
                                                                            600
     actataaatg atctgcttga tcaggacata gatacaaagg ttgatcgtac aaaactaaga
                                                                            660
     cctatcgcca gtggtctttt gacaccattt caagggattg gatttctcgg gctgcagttg
30
                                                                            720
     cttttagget tagggattet tetecaaett aacaattaca geegtgtttt aggggettea
                                                                            780
     tettegttae tegtetette etacceaett atgaagaggt teacattetg geeteaagee
                                                                            840
     tttttaggtt tgaccataaa ctggggagca ttgttaggat ggactgcagt taaaggaagc
                                                                            900
     atagcaccat ctattgtact ccctctctat ctctccggag tctgctggac ccttgtttat
                                                                            960
     gatactattt atgcacatca ggacaaagaa gatgatgtaa aagttggtgt taagtcaaca
35
                                                                           1020
     gcccttagat tcggtgataa tacaaagctt tggttaactg gatttggcac agcatccata
                                                                           1080
     ggttttcttg cactttctgg attcagtgca gatctcgggt ggcaatatta cgcatcactg
     gccgctgcat caggacagtt aggatggcaa atagggacag ctgacttatc atctggtgct
                                                                           1140
                                                                           1200
     gactgcagta gaaaatttgt gtcgaacaag tggtttggtg ctattatatt tagtggagtt
                                                                           1224
     gtacttggaa gaagttttca ataa
40
     <210> 4
     <211> 407
     <212> PRT
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
45
```

3

<400> 4

		Ala	Phe	Phe		Leu	Ser	Arg	Val		Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu		Ser
	1				5					10					15	
	Ser	Val	Ser	Val 20	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser 25	Ser	Ala	Leu	Leu	Gln 30	Ser	Gln
5	His	Lys	Ser 35	Leu	Ser	Asn	Pro	Val 40	Thr	Thr	His	Tyr	Thr 45	Asn	Pro	Phe
	Thr	_		Tyr	Pro	Ser			Asp	Asn	Tyr			Trp	Ser	Lys
	Gly	50 Arg	Glu	Leu	His	Gln	55 Glu	Lys	Phe	Phe	Gly	60 Val	Gly	Trp	Asn	Tyr
10	65					70					75					80
	Arg	Leu	Ile	Cys	Gly 85	Met	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser 90	Ser	Val	Leu	Glu	Gly 95	Lys
	Pro	Lys	Lys	Asp 100	Asp	Lys	Glu	Lys	Ser	Asp	Gly	Val	Val	Val	Lys	Lys
15	Δla	Ser	ጥአው		Asp	Leu	ጥህድ	Leu		Glu	Glu	Val	Ara		Tvr	Ala
<b>.</b>			115					120					125			
	Lys		Ala	Arg	Leu	Asp		Pro	lle	GIĀ	Thr		ьeu	Leu	Ата	Trp
		130					135			_	_	140	_ =	_		_
	Pro	Cys	Met	Trp	Ser	Ile	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala		Pro	Gly	Ser	Leu	
20	145					150					155					160
	Ser	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Met	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Cys	Gly	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Arg
					165					170					175	
	Gly	Ala	Gly	Cys 180	Thr	Ile	Asn	Asp	Leu 185	Leu	Asp	Gln	Asp	Ile 190	Asp	Thr
25	Lys	Val	Asp	Arg	Thr	Lys	Leu	Arg 200	Pro	Ile	Ala	Ser	Gly 205	Leu	Leu	Thr
	Pro			Gly	Ile	Gly		Leu	Gly	Leu	Gln		Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu
	~ 3	210	_	_	<b>~</b> 3	_	215		<b></b>	0	3	220	T	Q1	7 J _	Com
2.0		TTE	ьeu	Leu	GIN	Leu	Asn	Asn	туг			vaı	rea	GIY	Ala	
30	225	_	_	_	•	230	_	_			235	•	<b>3</b>	<b>731</b>	em]	240
	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu		Phe	Ser	Tyr	Pro		wet	ьys	Arg	Pne		Pne
	_	_		_ =	245	_		_	<b>~</b> '	250	_	-	<b>01</b> .		255	T
	Trp	Pro	Gin	Ala 260	Phe	Leu	GTĀ	Leu	7nr 265	lle	Asn	Trp	GIĀ	270	Leu	ren
35	Gly	Trp	Thr	Ala	Val	Lys	Gly	Ser	Ile	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ile	Val	Leu	Pro
			275					280					285			
	Leu	Туг 290	Leu	Ser	Gly	Val	Cys 295	Trp	Thr	Leu	Val	Туr 300	Asp	Thr	Ile	Tyr
	Δla		Gla	Acn	Laze	Glu		Asn	Val	Lvs	Val		Val	Lvs	Ser	Thr
40	305	ڊ بيد	GIII	nsp	כיעם	310	7100	пор	• • • •	272	315	011	7	_, _		320
40		T ass	7	Dha	C1		א כיצט	ጥኮሎ	Two	† OU		Lou	ጥኮሎ	Glv	Dha	
					325	Asp				330					335	
	Thr	Ala	Ser	Ile	Gly	Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ser	Gly	Phe	Ser	Ala	Asp	Leu
				340					345					350		
45	Gly	Trp	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gln	Leu	Gly
			355					360					365			

```
Trp Gln Ile Gly Thr Ala Asp Leu Ser Ser Gly Ala Asp Cys Ser Arg
                                                  380
                             375
         370
     Lys Phe Val Ser Asn Lys Trp Phe Gly Ala Ile Ile Phe Ser Gly Val
                                                                  400
                                              395
                         390
     385
 5
     Val Leu Gly Arg Ser Phe Gln
                     405
     <210> 5
     <211> 1296
10
     <212> DNA
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
     <400> 5
     atgtggcgaa gatctgttgt ttctcgttta tcttcaagaa tctctgtttc ttcttcgtta
                                                                              60
     ccaaacccta gactgattcc ttggtcccgc gaattatgtg ccgttaatag cttctcccag
                                                                             120
15
     cctccggtct cgacggaatc aactgctaag ttagggatca ctggtgttag atctgatgcc
                                                                             180
     aatcgagttt ttgccactgc tactgccgcc gctacagcta cagctaccac cggtgagatt
                                                                             240
     togtotagag ttgcggcttt ggctggatta gggcatcact acgctcgttg ttattgggag
                                                                             300
     ctttctaaag ctaaacttag tatgcttgtg gttgcaactt ctggaactgg gtatattctg
                                                                             360
     ggtacgggaa atgctgcaat tagcttcccg gggctttgtt acacatgtgc aggaaccatg
                                                                             420
20
     atgattgctg catctgctaa ttccttgaat cagatttttg agataagcaa tgattctaag
                                                                             480
     atgaaaagaa cgatgctaag gccattgcct tcaggacgta ttagtgttcc acacgctgtt
                                                                             540
                                                                             600
     gcatgggcta ctattgctgg tgcttctggt gcttgtttgt tggccagcaa gactaatatg
     ttggctgctg gacttgcatc tgccaatctt gtactttatg cgtttgttta tactccgttg
                                                                             660
     aagcaacttc accctatcaa tacatgggtt ggcgctgttg ttggtgctat cccacccttg
                                                                             720
25
     cttgggtggg cggcagcgtc tggtcagatt tcatacaatt cgatgattct tccagctgct
                                                                             780
     ctttactttt ggcagatacc tcattttatg gcccttgcac atctctgccg caatgattat
                                                                             840
                                                                             900
     gcagctggag gttacaagat gttgtcactc tttgatccgt cagggaagag aatagcagca
                                                                             960
     gtggctctaa ggaactgctt ttacatgatc cctctcggtt tcatcgccta tgactggggg
     ttaacctcaa gttggttttg cctcgaatca acacttctca cactagcaat cgctgcaaca
                                                                            1020
30
                                                                            1080
     gcattttcat tctaccgaga ccggaccatg cataaagcaa ggaaaatgtt ccatgccagt
                                                                            1140
     cttctcttcc ttcctgtttt catgtctggt cttcttctac accgtgtctc taatgataat
     cagcaacaac tcgtagaaga agccggatta acaaattctg tatctggtga agtcaaaact
                                                                            1200
     cagaggcgaa agaaacgtgt ggctcaacct ccggtggctt atgcctctgc tgcaccgttt
                                                                            1260
                                                                            1296
     cctttcctcc cagctccttc cttctactct ccatga
35
     <210> 6
     <211> 431
     <212> PRT
40
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
     <400> 6
     Met Trp Arg Arg Ser Val Val Tyr Arg Phe Ser Ser Arg Ile Ser Val
                                                              15
                                          10
      1
                       5
     Ser Ser Ser Leu Pro Asn Pro Arg Leu Ile Pro Trp Ser Arg Glu Leu
45
                                                          30
                                      25
                  20
```

	Суѕ	Ala	Val 35	Asn	Ser	Phe	Ser	Gln 40	Pro	Pro	Val	Ser	Thr 45	Glu	Ser	Thr
	Ala	Lys 50	Leu	Gly	Ile	Thr	Gly 55	Val	Arg	Ser	Asp	Ala 60	Asn	Arg	Val	Phe
5	Ala 65	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ala 70	Ala	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ala 75	Thr	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ile 80
	Ser	Ser	Arg	Val	Ala 85	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu 90	Gly	His	His	Tyr	Ala 95	Arg
10	Cys	Tyr	Trp	Glu 100	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys 105	Leu	Ser	Met	Leu	Val	Val	Ala
	Thr	Ser	Gly 115	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Leu 120	Gly	Thr	Gly	Asn	Ala 125	Ala	Ile	Ser
	Phe	Pro 130	Gly	Leu	Cys	Tyr	Thr 135	Cys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Met 140	Met	Ile	Ala	Ala
15	Ser 145	Ala	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn 150	Gln	Ile	Phe	Glu	Ile 155	Ser	Asn	Asp	Ser	Lys 160
	Met	Lys	Arg	Thr	Met 165	Leu	Arg	Pro	Leu	Pro 170	Ser	Gly	Arg		Ser 175	Val
20	Pro	His	Ala	Val 180	Ala	Trp	Ala	Thr	Ile 185	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ser	Gly 190	Ala	Cys
	Leu	Leu	Ala 195	Ser	Lys	Thr	Asn	Met 200	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Leu 205	Ala	Ser	Ala
	Asn	Leu 210	Val	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Phe 215	Val	Tyr	Thr	Pro	Leu 220	Lys	Gln	Leu	His
25	Pro 225	Ile	Asn	Thr	Trp	Val 230	Gly	Ala	Val	Val	Gly 235	Ala	Ile	Pro	Pro	Leu 240
	Leu	Gly	Trp	Ala	Ala 245	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gln	Ile 250	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Met 255	Ile
30	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ala 260	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Trp	Gln 265	Ile	Pro	His	Phe	Met 270	Ala	Leu
	Ala	His	Leu 275	Cys	Arg	Asn	Asp	Tyr 280	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gly	Tyr 285	Lys	Met	Leu
,	Ser	Leu 290	Phe	Asp_	₽ro	Ser	Gly 295	Lys	Arg	Ile	Ala	Ala 300	Val	Ala	Leu	Arg_
35	Asn 305	Cys	Phe	Tyr	Met	Ile 310	Pro	Leu	Gly	Phe	Ile 315	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Trp	Gly 320
	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ser	Trp 325	Phe	Cys	Leu	Glu	Ser 330		Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu 335	Ala
40	Ile	Alạ	Ala	Thr	Ala	Phe	Ser	Phe	Tyr 345	Arg	Asp	Arg	Thr	Met 350	His	Lys
	Ala	Arg	Lys 355	Met	Phe	His	Ala	Ser 360	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Pro 365	Val	Phe	Met
	Ser	Gly 370		Leu	Leu	His	Arg		Ser	Asn	Asp	Asn 380	Gln	Gln	Gln	Leu
45	Val 385		Glu	Ala	Gly	Leu 390		Asn	Ser	Val	Ser 395		Glu	Val	Lys	Thr 400

```
Gln Arg Arg Lys Lys Arg Val Ala Gln Pro Pro Val Ala Tyr Ala Ser
                     405
                                          410
                                                               415
     Ala Ala Pro Phe Pro Phe Leu Pro Ala Pro Ser Phe Tyr Ser Pro
                 420
                                      425
                                                          430
 5
     <210> 7
     <211> 479
     <212> DNA
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
10
     <400> 7
                                                                              60
     ggaaactccc ggagcacctg tttgcaggta ccgctaacct taatcgataa tttatttctc
                                                                             120
     ttgtcaggaa ttatgtaagt ctggtggaag gctcgcatac catttttgca ttgcctttcg
                                                                             180
     ctatgatcgg gtttactttg ggtgtgatga gaccaggcgt ggctttatgg tatggcgaaa
15
     acceatttt atceaatget geatteecte cegatgatte gttettteat teetatacag
                                                                             240
                                                                             300
     gtatcatgct gataaaactg ttactggtac tggtttgtat ggtatcagca agaagcgcgg
                                                                             360
     cgatggcgtt taaccggtat ctcgacaggc attttgacgc gaagaacccg cgtactgcca
                                                                             420
     teegtgaaat acctgeggge gteatatetg ceaacagtge getggtgttt acgatagget
                                                                             479
     gctgcgtggt attctgggtg gcctgttatt tcattaacac gatctgtttt tacctggcg
20
     <210> 8
     <211> 551
     <212> DNA
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
25
     <220>
     <221> misc_feature
     <222> (1)...(551)
     <223> n = A,T,C or G
30
     <400> .8
                                                                              60
     ttgtggctta caccttaatg agcatacgcc agnccattac ggctcgttaa tcggcgccat
     ngccggngct gntgcaccgg tagtgggcta ctgcgccgtg accaatcagc ttgatctagc
                                                                             120
                                                                             180
     ggctcttatt ctgtttttaa ttttactgtt ctggcaaatg ccgcattttt acgcgatttc
35
                                                                             240
     cattttcagg ctaaaagact tttcagcggc ctgtattccg gtgctgccca tcattaaaga
                                                                             300
     cctgcgctat accaaaatca gcatgctggt ttacgtgggc ttatttacac tggctgctat
                                                                             360
     catgooggee etettagggt atgooggttg gatttatggg atagoggeet taattttagg
                                                                             420
     cttgtattgg ctttatattg ccatacaagg attcaagacc gccgatgatc aaaaatggtc
                                                                             480
     togtaagatg tttggatott ogattttaat cattaccotc ttgtoggtaa tgatgottgt
40
                                                                             540
     ttaaacttac tgcctcctga agtttatata tcgataattt cagcttaagg aggcttagtg
                                                                             551
     gttaattcaa t
     <210> 9
     <211> 297
45
     <212> PRT
```

<213> Arabidopsis sp

	<400	)> 9														
	Met	Val	Leu	Ala	Glu	Val	Pro	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Phe
	1				5					10					15	
5	Phe	Lys	Arg	Gly	Val	Gln	Gly	Lys	Gln	Phe	Arg	Ser	Thr	Ile	Leu	Leu
				20					25					30		
	Leu	Met	Ala	Thr	Ala	Leu	Asn	Val	Arg	Val	Pro	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ile	Gly
			35					40					45			
	Glu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Ile	Val	Thr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Arg	Val	Arg	Gln	Arg	Gly
10		50					55					60				
	Ile	Ala	Glu	Ile	Thr	Glu	Met	Ile	His	Val	Ala	Ser	Leu	Leu	His	Asp
	65					70					75					80
	Asp	Val	Leu	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asp	Thr	Arg		Gly	Val	Gly	Ser		Asn
_					85					90				_	95	_
15	Val	Val	Met		Asn	Lys	Val	Val		Leu	Leu.	Ala	Thr		Val	Glu
		_		100					105		_,	_		110	<b>61</b>	<b>6</b> 1
	His	Leu		Thr	GIA	GIU	Thr		GIU	Tie	Thr	Ser	125	Thr	Giu	GIN
	λ ~· ~·	m	115	M∽≠	) an	<b>™</b> •~	Tyr	120	Cln	Luc	ጥኮ~	The sac		Lve	ጥኮ~	λla
20	Arg	130		Mec	wsp	īğī	135	Mer	GIII	пуs	1111	140	1 9 1	Ly S	1111	AIG
20	Ser			Ser	Asn	Ser	Cys	Lvs	Ala	Val	Ala		Leu	Thr	Glv	Gln
	145	Dea		001	11011	150	0,0	270		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	155					160
		Ala	Glu	Val	Ala		Leu	Ala	Phe	Glu		Gly	Arg	Asn	Leu	
					165					170	-	_			175	
25	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gln	Leu	Ile	Asp	Asp	Ile	Leu	Asp	Phe	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ser
				180					185					190		
	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ser	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ile	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Ile
			195					200					205			
	Thr	Ala	Pro	Ile	Leu	Phe	Ala	Met	Glu	Glu	Phe	Pro	Gln	Leu	Arg	Glu
30		210					215					220		_		
		Val	Asp	Gln	Val		Lys	Asp	Pro	Arg		Val	Asp	Ile	Ala	
	225	_	_		_	230	_	~ 1	- 3	<b>~</b> 3	235			01	•	240
	Glu	Tyr	Leu	GΙΫ		Ser	Lys	GIA	ile		Arg	Ala	Arg	ē1 <i>n</i>	7	ALa
3 5	Mat	C2	Ti i o	ת 1 –	245	Tan	7 T -	21-	7 <b>7</b> -	250	T10	Clv	<b>\$</b> 67	Tou	255 Pro	Glu
35	mec	Giu	птр	260	ASII	peu	Ala	Ala	265	MIG	116	GIY	261	270	FIQ	GIU
	ጥኪ፦	Δen	Δen		Aen	t/a 1	Lys	λνα		Ara	Ara	Δla	Leu		Asp	Leu
	1111	мэр	275	<b>01</b> 4	nsp	VUI	DyS	280	001		•••		285		1.06	
	Thr	His		Val	Ile	Thr	Arg		Lvs							
40		290					295		-					-		
	<21	0> 1	0													
	<21	1> 5	61					•								
	<21	2 > Di	AN													
45	<21	3> A	rabi	dops	is s	p										

PCT/US00/10368 WO 00/63391

```
<400> 10
     aagcgcatcc gtcctcttct acgattgccg ccagccgcat gtatggctgc ataaccgacc
                                                                             60
     gcccctatcc gctcgcggcc gcggtcgaat tcattcacac cgcgacgctg ctgcatgacg
                                                                            120
     acgtcgtcga tgaaagcgat ttgcgccgcg gccgcgaaag cgcgcataag gttttcggca
                                                                            180
     atcaggcgag cgtgctcgtc ggcgatttcc ttttctcccg cgccttccag ctgatggtgg
                                                                            240
 5
     aagacggctc gctcgacgcg ctgcgcattc tctcggatgc ctccgccgtg atcgcgcagg
                                                                            300
     gcgaagtgat gcagctcggc accgcgcgca atcttgaaac caatatgagc cagtatctcg
                                                                            360
     atgtgatcag cgcgaagacc gccgcgctct ttgccgccgc ctgcgaaatc ggcccggtga
                                                                            420
     tggcgaacgc gaaggcggaa gatgctgccg cgatgtgcga atacggcatg aatctcggta
                                                                            480
                                                                            540
     togocttoca gatoatogae gacettotog attacggeae eggeggeeae geogagettg
10
                                                                            561
     gcaagaacac gggcgacgat t
     <210> 11
     <211> 966
15
     <212> DNA
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
     <400> 11
     atggtacttg ccgaggttcc aaagcttgcc tctgctgctg agtacttctt caaaaggggt
                                                                              60
     gtgcaaggaa aacagtttcg ttcaactatt ttgctgctga tggcgacagc tctgaatgta
                                                                            .120
20
     cgcgttccag aagcattgat tggggaatca acagatatag tcacatcaga attacgcgta
                                                                            180
     aggcaacggg gtattgctga aatcactgaa atgatacacg tcgcaagtct actgcacgat
                                                                            240
     gatgtcttgg atgatgccga tacaaggcgt ggtgttggtt ccttaaatgt tgtaatgggt
                                                                            3.00
                                                                             360
     aacaagatgt cggtattagc aggagacttc ttgctctccc gggcttgtgg ggctctcgct
     gctttaaaga acacagaggt tgtagcatta cttgcaactg ctgtagaaca tcttgttacc
                                                                             420
25
                                                                             480
     ggtgaaacca tggaaataac tagttcaacc gagcagcgtt atagtatgga ctactacatg
     cagaagacat attataagac agcatcgcta atctctaaca gctgcaaagc tgttgccgtt
                                                                            540
     ctcactggac aaacagcaga agttgccgtg ttagcttttg agtatgggag gaatctgggt
                                                                             600
                                                                             660
     ttagcattcc aattaataga cgacattctt gatttcacgg gcacatctgc ctctctcgga
                                                                             720
30
     aagggatcgt tgtcagatat tcgccatgga gtcataacag ccccaatcct ctttgccatg
                                                                             780
     gaagagtttc ctcaactacg cgaagttgtt gatcaagttg aaaaagatcc taggaatgtt
                                                                             840
     gacattgctt tagagtatct tgggaagagc aagggaatac agagggcaag agaattagcc
                                                                             900
     atggaacatg cgaatctagc agcagctgca atcgggtctc tacctgaaac agacaatgaa
                                                                             960
     gatgtcaaaa gatcgaggcg ggcacttatt gacttgaccc atagagtcat caccagaaac
35
                                                                             966
     aagtga
     <210> 12
     <211> 321
     <212> PRT
40
      <213> Arabidopsis sp
      <400> 12
     Met Val Leu Ala Glu Val Pro Lys Leu Ala Ser Ala Ala Glu Tyr Phe
                                                              15
                       5
                                          10
      1
      Phe Lys Arg Gly Val Gln Gly Lys Gln Phe Arg Ser Thr Ile Leu Leu
45
                                                           30
```

25

20

	Leu	Met	Ala	Thr	Ala	Leu	Asn	Val	Arg	Val	Pro	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ile	Gly
			35					40					45			
	Glu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Ile	Val	Thr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Arg	Val	Arg	Gln	Arg	Gly
		50					55					60				
5	Ile	Ala	Glu	Ile	Thr	Glu	Met	Ile	His	Val	Ala	Ser	Leu	Leu	His	Asp
	65					70					75					80
	Asp	Val	Leu	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asp	Thr	Arg	Arg	Gly	Val	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asn
					85					90					95	
	Val	Val	Met	Gly	Asn	Lys	Met	Ser	Val	Leu	Ala	Gly	Asp	Phe	Leu	Leu
10				100					105					110		
	Ser	Arg	Ala	Cys	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Lys	Asn	Thr	Glu	Val	Val
			115					120					125			
	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ala	Val	Glu	His	Leu	Val	Thr	Gly	Glu	Thr	Met
		130					135					140				
15	Glu	Ile	Thr	Ser	Ser	Thr	Glu	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Ser	.Met	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Met
	145					150					155					160
	Gln	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ser	Cys	Lys
					165					170					175	
	Ala	Val	Ala	Val	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ala	Glu	Val	Ala	Val	Leu	Ala
20				180					185					190		
	Phe	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Asn	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gln	Leu	Ile	Asp	Asp
			195					200					205			
	Ile	Leu	Asp	Phe	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ser	Leu
		210					215					220				
25	Ser	Asp	Ile	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Ile	Thr	Ala	Pro	Ile	Leu	Phe	Ala	Met
	225					230					235					240
	Glu	Glu	Phe	Pro	Gln	Leu	Arg	Glu	Val	Val	Asp	Gln	Val	Glu	Lys	Asp
					245					250					255	
	Pro	Arg	Asn	Val	Asp	Ile	Ala	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ser	Lys	Gly
30				260					265					270		
	Ile	Gln	Arg	Ala	Arg	Glu	Leu	Ala	Met	Glu	His	Ala	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ala
			275					280					285			
	Ala	Ala	Ile	Gly	Ser	Leu	Pro	Glu	Thr	Asp	Asn	Glu	Asp	Va1	Lys	Arg
		290			-		295					300			·	•
35	Ser	Arg	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ile	Asp	Leu	Thr	His	Arg	Val	Ile	Thr	Arg	Asn
	305					310					315					320
	Lys															
										•					•	

- 40 <210> 13 <211> 621 <212> DNA <213> Arabidopsis sp
- 45 <400> 13
  gctttctcct ttgctaattc ttgagctttc ttgatcccac cgcgatttct aactatttca 60

	atcgcttctt	caagcgatcc	aggctcacaa	aactcagact	caatgatctc	tcttagcctt	120
	ggctcattct	ctagcgcgaa	gatcactggc	gccgttatgt	tacctttggc	taagtcatta	180
	gctgcaggct	tacctaactg	ctctgtggac	tgagtgaagt	ccagaatgtc	atcaactact	240
	tgaaaagata	aaccgagatt	cttcccgaac	tgatacattt	gctctgcgac	cttgctttcg	300
5	actttactga	aaattgctgc	tcctttggtg	cttgcagcta	ctaatgaagc	tgtcttgtag	360
	taactcttta	gcatgtagtc	atcaagcttg	acatcacaat	cgaataaact	cgatgcttgc	420
	tttatctcac	cgcttgcaaa	atctttgatc	acctgcaaaa	agataaatca	agattcagac	480
	caaatgttct	ttgtattgag	tagcttcatc	taatctcaga	aaggaatatt	acctgactta	540
	tgagcttaat	gacttcaagg	ttttcgagat	ttgtaagtac	catgatgctt	gagcaacatg	600
10	aaatccccag	ctaatacagc	t			•	621
	<210> 14						
	<211> 741						
	<212> DNA						
15	<213> Arabi	idopsis sp					
	<400> 14						
	ggtgagtttt	gttaatagtt	atgagattca	tctatttttg	tcataaaatt	gtttggtttg	60
	gtttaaactc	tgtgtataat	tgcaggaaag	gaaacagttc	atgagctttt	cggcacaaga	120
20	gtagcggtgc	tagctggaga	tttcatgttt	gctcaagcgt	catggtactt	agcaaatctc	180
	gagaatcttg	aagttattaa	gctcatcagt	caggtactta	gttactctta	cattgttttt	240
	ctatgaggtt	gagctatgaa	tctcatttcg	ttgaataatg	ctgtgcctca	aactttttt	300
			gactttgcaa				360
			gacgagtact				420
25			ggagctgcca				480
			aagaatctcg				540
			gagcagctcg		•		600
			attttcgctc				660
	ttgagtcaaa	gttctgtgag	gegggttete	tggaagaagc	gattgaagcg	gtgacaaaag	720
30	gtgggggat	taagagagca	С			•	741
	٠						;
	<210> 15						1
	<211> 1087				<b></b>	y • ****	- **
	<212> DNA						
35	<213> Arab:	idopsis sp					• .
	<400> 15						60
						agagtctccg	. 60
						gggcacatga	120
40						ctgtatatga	180
			aatgcggctc				240
			aggtactctt				300
			gagettgtgg				360
			cacacaagct				420
45			ggcaagccca				480
	gaaggctcag	agataatgct	gaactagtgt	tgaaccaatt	tttgctcaaa	caaggtatat	540

```
ggagaagaca tggcggtttt ggcaggtgat gcactccttg cattggcgtt tgagcacatg
                                                                            600
                                                                            660
     acggttgtgt cgagtgggtt ggtcgctccc gagaagatga ttcgcgccgt ggttgagctg
                                                                            720
     gccagggcca tagggactac agggctagtt gctggacaaa tgatagacct agccagcgaa
                                                                            780
     agactgaatc cagacaaggt tggattggag catctagagt tcatccatct ccacaaaacg
                                                                            840
 5
     gcggcattgt tggaggcagc ggcagtttta ggggttataa tgggaggtgg aacagaggaa
                                                                            900
     gaaatcgaaa agcttagaaa gtatgctagg tgtattggac tactgtttca ggttgttgat
                                                                            960
     gacatteteg acgtaacaaa atetaetgag gaattgggta agacageegg aaaagaegta
                                                                           1020
     atggccggaa agctgacgta tccaaggctg ataggtttgg agggatccag ggaagttgca
                                                                           1080
     gagcacctga ggagagaagc agaggaaaag cttaaagggt ttgatccaag tcaggcggcg
                                                                           1087
10
     cctctgg
     <210> 16
     <211> 1164
     <212> DNA
15
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
     <400> 16
                                                                             60
     atgacttcga ttctcaacac tgtctccacc atccactctt ccagagttac ctccgtcgat
                                                                            120
     cgagtcggag tcctctct tcggaattcg gattccgttg agttcactcg ccggcgttct
                                                                          180
20
     ggtttctcga cgttgatcta cgaatcaccc gggcggagat ttgttgtgcg tgcggcggag
     actgatactg ataaagttaa atctcagaca cctgacaagg caccagccgg tggttcaagc
                                                                            240
                                                                            300
     attaaccage tteteggtat caaaggagea teteaagaaa etaataaatg gaagattegt
                                                                            360
     cttcagctta caaaaccagt cacttggcct ccactggttt ggggagtcgt ctgtggtgct
                                                                            420
     gctgcttcag ggaactttca ttggacccca gaggatgttg ctaagtcgat tctttgcatg
                                                                            480
25
     atgatgtctg gtccttgtct tactggctat acacagacaa tcaacgactg gtatgataga
                                                                            540
     gatatcgacg caattaatga gccatatcgt ccaattccat ctggagcaat atcagagcca
                                                                            600
     gaggttatta cacaagtctg ggtgctatta ttgggaggtc ttggtattgc tggaatatta
                                                                            660
     gatgtgtggg cagggcatac cactcccact gtcttctatc ttgctttggg aggatcattg
                                                                            720
     ctatcttata tatactctgc tccacctctt aagctaaaac aaaatggatg ggttggaaat
                                                                            780
30
     tttgcacttg gagcaagcta tattagtttg ccatggtggg ctggccaagc attgtttggc
                                                                            840
     actettacge cagatgttgt tgttetaaca etettgtaca geatagetgg gttaggaata
                                                                            900
     gccattgtta acgacttcaa aagtgttgaa ggagatagag cattaggact tcagtctctc
                                                                             960
     ccagtagett ttggeacega aactgeaaaa tggatatgeg ttggtgetat agacattaet
     cagetttetg ttgeeggata tetattagea tetgggaaae ettattatge gttggegttg
                                                                           1020
     gttgctttga tcattcctca gattgtgttc cagtttaaat actttctcaa ggaccctgtc
                                                                           1080
35
     aaatacgacg tcaagtacca ggcaagcgcg cagccattct tggtgctcgg aatatttgta
                                                                           1140
                                                                           1164
     acggcattag catcgcaaca ctga
     <210> 17
40
     <211> 387
     <212> PRT
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
     <400> 17
45
     Met Thr Ser Ile Leu Asn Thr Val Ser Thr Ile His Ser Ser Arg Val
                                                              15
                                          10
      1
                       5
```

	Thr	Ser	Val	Asp 20	Arg	Val	Gly	Val	Leu 25	Ser	Leu	Arg	Asn	Ser 30	Asp	Ser
	Val	Glu	Phe 35	Thr	Arg	Arg	Arg	Ser 40	Gly	Phe	Ser	Thr	Leu 45	Ile	Tyr	Glu
5	Ser	Pro 50	Gly	Arg	Arg	Phe	Val 55	Val	Arg	Ala	Ala	Glu 60	Thr	Asp	Thr	Asp
	Lys 65	Val	Lys	Ser	Gln	Thr 70	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ala	Pro 75	Ala	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ser 80
10	Ile	Asn	Gln	Leu	Leu 85	Gly	Ile	Lys	Gly	Ala 90	Ser	Gln	Glu		Asn 95	Lys
	Trp	Lys	Ile	Arg 100	Leu	Gln	Leu	Thr	Lys 105	Pro	Val	Thr	Trp	Pro 110	Pro	Leu
	Val	Trp	Gly 115	Val	Val	Cys	Gly	Ala 120	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn 125	Phe	His	Trp
15	Thr	Pro 130	Glu	Asp	Val	Ala	Lys 135	Ser	Ile	Leu	Cys	.Met 140	Met	Met	Ser	Gly
	Pro 145	Cys	Leu	Thr	Gly	Tyr 150	Thr	Gln	Thr	Ile	Asn 155	Asp	Trp	Tyr	Asp	Arg 160
20	Asp	Ile	Asp	Ala	Ile 165	Asn	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Arg 170	Pro	Ile	Pro	Ser	Gly 175	Ala
	Ile	Ser	Glu	Pro 180	Glu	Val	Ile	Thr	Gln 185	Val	Trp	Val	Leu	Leu 190	Leu	Gly
			Gly 195					200					205			
25	Pro	Thr 210	Val	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ala 215	Leu	Gly	Gly	Ser	Leu 220	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Ile
	Tyr 225	Ser	Ala	Pro	Pro	Leu 230	Lys	Leu	Lys	Gln	Asn 235	Gly	Trp	Val	Gly	Asn 240
30	Phe	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ala 245	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Leu 250	Pro	Trp	Trp	Ala	Gly 255	Gln
	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly 260	Thr	Leu	Thr	Pro	Asp 265	Val	Val	Val	Leu	Thr 270	Leu	Leu
	Tyr	Ser	Ile 275	Al <u>a</u>	Gly	Leu	Gly	Ile 280	Ala	Ile	Val	Asn	Asp 285	Phe	Lys	Ser_
35	Val	Glu 290	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Leu 295	Gly	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu 300	Pro	Val	Ala	Phe
	Gly 305	Thr		Thr							Gly 315		Ile	Asp	Ile	Thr 320
40	Gln	Leu	Ser	Val	Ala 325	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ala 330	Ser	Gly	Lys	Pro	Tyr 335	Tyr
	Ala	Leu	Ala	Leu 340	Val	Ala	Leu	Ile	Ile 345	Pro	Gln	Ile	Val	Phe 350	Gln	Phe
	Lys	Tyr	Phe 355	Leu	Lys	Asp	Pro	Val 360	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Val	Lys 365	Tyr	Gln	Ala
45	Ser	Ala 370	Gln	Pro	Phe	Leu	Val 375	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Val 380	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ala

```
Ser Gln His
     385
     <210> 18
     <211> 981
 5
     <212> DNA
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
     <400> 18
10
                                                                              60
     atgttgttta gtggttcagc gatcccatta agcagcttct gctctcttcc ggagaaaccc
                                                                             120
     cacactette etatgaaact eteteceget geaateegat etteateete atetgeeeeg
                                                                             180
     gggtcgttga acttcgatct gaggacgtat tggacgactc tgatcaccga gatcaaccag
                                                                             240
     aagctggatg aggccatacc ggtcaagcac cctgcgggga tctacgaggc tatgagatac
                                                                             300
     tetgtacteg cacaaggege caagegtgee ceteetgtga tgtgtgtgge ggeetgegag
15
                                                                             360
     ctctteggtg gegategeet egeegettte eccacegeet gtgeectaga aatggtgeac
                                                                             420
     geggettegt tgatacaega egaceteece tgtatggaeg aegateetgt gegeagagga
                                                                             480
     aagccatcta accacactgt ctacggctct ggcatggcca ttctcgccgg tgacgccctc
                                                                             540
     ttcccactcg ccttccagca cattgtctcc cacacgcctc ctgaccttgt tccccgagcc
                                                                             600
     accatectea gaeteateae tgagattgee egeactgteg getecaetgg tatggetgea
20
                                                                            660
     ggccagtacg tcgaccttga aggaggtccc tttcctcttt cctttgttca ggagaagaaa
                                                                             720
     ttcggagcca tgggtgaatg ctctgccgtg tgcggtggcc tattgggcgg tgccactgag
                                                                             780
     gatgagetee agagteteeg aaggtaeggg agageegteg ggatgetgta teaggtggte
                                                                             840
     gatgacatca ccgaggacaa gaagaagagc tatgatggtg gagcagagaa gggaatgatg
                                                                             900
     gaaatggcgg aagagctcaa ggagaaggcg aagaaggagc ttcaagtgtt tgacaacaag
25
                                                                             960
     tatggaggag gagacacact tgttcctctc tacaccttcg ttgactacgc tgctcatcga
                                                                             981
     cattttcttc ttcccctctg a
     <210> 19
     <211> 245
30
     <212> DNA
     <213> GLycine sp
     <400> 19
     gcaacatctg ggactgggtt tgtcttgggg agtggtagtg ctgttgatct ttcggcactt
                                                                              60
35
                                                                             120
     tcttgcactt gcttgggtac catgatggtt gctgcatctg ctaactcttt gaatcaggtg
                                                                             180
     tttgagatca ataatgatgc taaaatgaag agaacaagtc gcaggccact accctcagga
                                                                            240
     cgcatcacaa tacctcatgc agttggctgg gcatcctctg ttggattagc tggtacggct
                                                                            245
     ctact
40
     <210> 20
     <211> 253
     <212> DNA
     <213> Glycine sp
45
     <400> 20
     attggctttc caagatcatt gggttttctt gttgcattca tgaccttcta ctccttgggt
                                                                              60
```

	ttggcattgt ccaaggatat acctgacgtt gaagga	gata aagagcacgg cattgattct 120	
	tttgcagtac gtctaggtca gaaacgggca ttttgg		
	gctttcggag ttggtatcct ggccggagca tcatgc		
	acgggtatgg gaa	253	
5	acgggtatgg gaa		
J	<210> 21		
	<211> 275		
	<212> DNA		
1.0	<213> Glycine sp		
10	. 4 0 0	•	
	<400> 21	atat atctgacgtt aaaggagata 60	
	tgatcttcta ctctctgggt atggcattgt ccaagg		
	aagcatacgg catcgatact ttagcgatac gtttgg		
_	gcattatcct ttttgaaatg gcttttggag ttgccc		
15	acctttggat taaaattgtc acgggtctgg gacatg		
	accaagccaa atctatatac ttgagcaaca aagtt	275	
	<210> 22		
	<211> 299		
20	<212> DNA	·.	
	<213> Glycine sp		
		•	
	<220>		
	<221> misc_feature		
25	<222> (1)(299)		
	<223> n = A,T,C or G		
	<400> 22		
	ccanaatang tncatcttng aaagacaatt ggccto		
30	agaagaggcc aattgtcttt ccaagatcac ttatng	*	
	totttgtggg tatggcattg gcaaaggata taccta	f	
-	ggcattgata cttttgcaat acgtataggt caaaaa		
	ctttttgaaa ggctttegga gttteectag tggcag	gage aacatettet ageettggt 299	
35	<210> 23		
	<211> 767		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Glycine sp		
40	<400> 23		
	gtggaggetg tggttgetge cetgtttatg aatatt	tata ttgttggttt gaatcaattg 60	
	tctgatgttg aaatagacaa gataaacaag ccgtat		
	teetttgaaa etggtgteae tattgttgea tetttt		
	tgggttgtag gttcatggcc attattttgg gccctt		1
45	gcttattcaa tcaatgtgcc tctgttgaga tggaag		ı
	tgcattctag ctgttcgggc agtaatagtt caacti		l

5	catgtgta agcttctt gtatttgg gttaccct ctttggag catgccaa tggaagct	ct ct gca to tc tt gca aa aat ct	gtagtta caatctt gaaatag attttca gtagatt	at ag it tt gc tt ac gg it ga	cact cagt atgg gtct	gttt gtgt gagto ggga gcaaa	tta gco cac gct	gata aggto cctco cgcto	atac caga ctgg gtgc ataa	ctga agcd tggg tggd catd	acatt eggtg gaget ettea ectte	iga ytt igc aat	aggag ctgga atcto tctct	gataaa acttgt ccttgt :ggttt	420 480 540 600 660 720 767
10	<210> 24 <211> 25 <212> PF <213> GI <400> 24	55 RT Lycine	e sp									,			
15	Val Glu	Ala V	Val Val	Ala	Ala	Leu	Phe	Met	Asn.	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Val	Gly	
	1		5		<b>_</b>		· -	10	_		_	_	15	_	
	Leu Asn			Asp	Val	Glu		Asp	Lys	Ile	Asn		Pro	Tyr	
	Leu Pro		la Ser	Gly	Glu	ጥኒያም	25 Ser	Phe	Glu	ጥኮታ	Glv	30 Val	ጥክ <sub>ፕ</sub>	Tie	
20	neu 110	35	ita bei	GIY	Gra	40	Jei	1110	014	1111	45	<b>V</b> G I	1114	110	
	Val Ala		he Ser	Ile	Leu		Phe	Trp	Leu	Gly		Val	Val	Gly	-
	50				55			_		60	_			_	
	Ser Trp	Pro L	eu Phe	Trp	Ala	Leu	Phe	Val	Ser	Phe	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	•
	65			70					75					80	
25	Ala Tyr	Ser I	le Asn	Val	Pro	Leu	Leu	Arg	Trp	Lys	Arg	Phe	Ala	Val	
			85					90		_	_	_	95		
	Leu Ala		_	Ile	Leu	Ala		Arg	Ala	Val	Ile		Gln	Leu	
	Ala Dha		L00	Mar	C1-	Mb as	105	77- 1	(The ever	T	7	110	Dwo	v-1	
30	Ala Phe	115	Leu His	Met	GIN	120	nis	vai	Tyr	гуз	125	PIO	PLO	vai	
30	Phe Ser		Pro Leu	Ile	Phe		Thr	Ala	Phe	Met		Phe	Phe	Ser	
	130	- J			135					140	•				7. 1
	Val Val	Ile A	Ala Leu	Phe	Lys	Asp	Ile	Pro	Asp	Ile	Glu	Gly	\Asp	Lys	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	145	,	• •	150					155				च	160	· ·
35	Val Phe	Gly I	le Gln	Ser	Phe	Ser	Val	Cys	Leu	Gly	Gln	Lys	Pro	Val	
			165					170					175		
	Phe Trp		-	Thr	Leu	Leu		Ile	Ala	Tyr	Gly		Ala	Leu	
	T TY- 1		L80	<b>G</b>	D	<b>O</b>	185	<b></b>	0	T	T1.	190	<b>™~</b> ~	C1	
40	Leu Val	195	Ala Ala	Ser	Pro	200	Leu	ттр	ser	ьуs	205	Pne	1111	GIY	
40	Leu Gly		la Val	Leu	Ala		Tle	Leu	Tro	Phe		Ala	Lvs	Ser	
	210				215				- <b>-</b> -	220			<u>,</u>	. – <del>-</del>	
	Val Asp	Leu I	Lys Ser	Lys		Ser	Ile	Thr	Ser		Tyr	Met	Phe	Ile	
	225		-	230					235					240	
45	Trp Lys	Leu F	Phe Tyr	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ile	Pro	Phe	Val	Arg		
			245					250					255		

```
<210> 25
     <211> 360
     <212> DNA
 5
     <213> Zea sp
     <220>
     <221> misc_feature
     <222> (1)...(360)
10
     <223> n = A,T,C or G
     <400> 25
                                                                              60
     ggcgtcttca cttgttctgg tcttctcgta tcccctgatg aagaggttca cattttggcc
                                                                             120
     tcaggcttat cttggcctga cattcaactg gggagcttta ctagggtggg ctgctattaa
15
                                                                             180
     ggaaagcata gaccctgcaa atcatccttc cattgtatac agctggtatt tgttggacgc
     tggtgtatga tactatatat gcgcatcagg tgtttcgcta tccctacttt catattaatc
                                                                             240
                                                                             300
     cttgatgaag tggccatttc atgttgtcgc ggtggtctta tacttgcata tctccatgca
                                                                             360
     tctcaggaca aagangatga cctgaaagta ggagtccaag tccacagctt aagatttggg
20
     <210> 26
     <211> 299
     <212> DNA
     <213> Zea sp
25
     <220>
     <221> misc_feature
     <222> (1)...(299)
     <223> n = A,T,C or G
30
     <400> 26
                                                                             60
     gatggttgca gcatctgcaa ataccctcaa ccaggtgttt gngataaaaa atgatgctaa
                                                                            120
     aatgaaaagg acaatgcgtg ccccctgcca tctggtcgca ttagtcctgc acatgctgcg
     atgtgggcta caagtgttgg agttgcagga acagctttgt tggcctggaa ggctaatggc
                                                                            180
     ttggcagctg ggcttgcagc ttctaatctt gttctgtatg catttgtgta tacgccgttg
                                                                            240
35
                                                                            299
     aagcaaatac accetgttaa tacatgggtt ggggcagtcg ttggtgccat cccaccact
     <210> 27
     <211> 255
     <212> DNA
40
     <213> Zea sp
     <220>
     <221> misc_feature
     <222> (1)...(255)
45
     <223> n = A,T,C or G
```

	<400> 27						
	anacttgcat a	tctccatgc	ntctcaggac	aaagangatg	acctgaaagt	aggtgtcaag	60
	tccacagcat t	aagatttgg	agatttgacc	nnatactgna	tcagtggctt	tggcgcggca	120
	tgcttcggca g	cttagcact	cagtggttac	aatgctgacc	ttggttggtg	tttagtgtga	180
5	tgcttgagcg a	agaatggta	tngtttttac	ttgatattga	ctccagacct	gaaatcatgt	240
	tggacagggt g	gccc					255
	<210> 28						
	<211> 257						
10	<212> DNA						
	<213> Zea sp	•					
	400 00						
	<400> 28			tasattaata	ttacttttaa	gatggaaact	60
1 5	attgaagggg a						120
15	gcaaaatgga t						180
	ttgagcaccg g						
	ttctttcagt t		cctgaaggac	CCLGLGAAGL	acyacyccaa	acaccaggca	257
	agcgcacaac c	attett					231
20	`<210> 29						-, *
	<211> 368						
	<212> DNA						
	<213> Zea sp	<b>)</b>	·				•
	_						
25	<400> 29						
	atccagttgc a	aataataat	ggcgttcttc	tctgttgtaa	tagcactatt	caaggatata	60
	cctgacatcg a	aggggaccg	catattcggg	atccgatcct	tcagcgtccg	gttagggcaa	.120
	aagaaggtct t	ttggatctg	cgttggcttg	cttgagatgg	cctacagcgt	tgcgatactg	180
	atgggagcta c	cctcttcctg	tttgtggagc	aaaacagcaa	ccatcgctgg	ccattccata	240
30	cttgccgcga t	cctatggag	ctgcgcgcga	tcggtggact	tgacgagcaa	agccgcaata	300
	acgtccttct a	acatgttcat	ctggaagctg	ttctacgcgg	agtacctgct	catccctctg	360
	gtgcggtg						368
					g		
	<210> 30						
35	<211> 122						
	<212> PRT						
	<213> Zea sp	Ò					
	400. 30						
4.0	<400> 30		lo Mot Ala	Dho Dho Ser	val val Tl	a Ala F.en	
40	Ile Gln Leu	•	Te Mer Ara	10	vai vai ii	15	
	1 Pho Luc Aco	5	an Tin Cir		Tle Phe Gl		
	Phe Lys Asp		sb iie Gin	25	30	y ire Arg	
	Ser Phe Ser	20	on Clar Cla			e Cve Val	
45	ser Phe ser	AGT WIG P	eu Gry Grn 40	nya nya var	45	Cys var	
マン	Gly Leu Leu	Gli Met A		Val Ala Tle		v Ala Thr	

Ser Ser Cys Leu Trp Ser Lys Thr Ala Thr Ile Ala Gly His Ser Ile Leu Ala Ala Ile Leu Trp Ser Cys Ala Arg Ser Val Asp Leu Thr Ser Lys Ala Ala Ile Thr Ser Phe Tyr Met Phe Ile Trp Lys Leu Phe Tyr Ala Glu Tyr Leu Leu Ile Pro Leu Val Arg <210> 31 <211> 278 <212> DNA <213> Zea sp <400> 31 tattcaqcac cacctctcaa gctcaagcag aatggatgga ttgggaactt cgctctgggt gcgagttaca tcagcttgcc ctggtgggct ggccaggcgt tatttggaac tcttacacca gatatcattg tottgactac tttgtacage atagetggge tagggattge tattgtaaat .240 gatttcaaga gtattgaagg ggataggact ctgggggcttc agtcacttcc tgttgctttt gggatggaaa ctgcaaaatg gatttgtgtt ggagcaat <210> 32 <211> 292 <212> PRT <213> Synechocystis sp <400> 32 Met Val Ala Gln Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro Pro Leu Trp Leu Thr Ile Ile Tyr Leu Leu Arg Trp His Lys Pro Ala Gly Arg Leu Ile Leu Met Ile Pro Ala Leu Trp Ala Val Cys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro Leu Gly Thr Ile Ala Leu Gly Thr Leu Ala Thr Ser Gly Leu Gly Cys Val Val Asn Asp Leu Trp Asp Arg Asp Ile Asp Pro Gln Val Glu Arg Thr Lys Gln Arg Pro Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Leu Ser Val Gln Val Gly Ile Gly Val Ala Leu Val Ala Leu Leu Cys Ala Ala Gly Leu Ala Phe Tyr Leu Thr Pro Leu Ser Phe Trp Leu Cys Val Ala Ala Val Pro Val Ile Val Ala Tyr Pro Gly Ala Lys Arg Val Phe Pro Val Pro 

Gln Leu Val Leu Ser Ile Ala Trp Gly Phe Ala Val Leu Ile Ser Trp Ser Ala Val Thr Gly Asp Leu Thr Asp Ala Thr Trp Val Leu Trp Gly Ala Thr Val Phe Trp Thr Leu Gly Phe Asp Thr Val Tyr Ala Met Ala Asp Arg Glu Asp Asp Arg Ile Gly Val Asn Ser Ser Ala Leu Phe Phe Gly Gln Tyr Val Gly Glu Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Phe Ala Leu Thr Ile Gly Cys Leu Phe Tyr Leu Gly Met Ile Leu Met Leu Asn Pro Leu Tyr Trp Leu Ser Leu Ala Ile Ala Ile Val Gly Trp Val Ile Gln Tyr Ile Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Thr Pro Glu Pro Lys Leu Tyr Gly Gln Ile Phe Gly Gln Asn Val Ile Ile Gly Phe Val Leu Leu Ala Gly Met Leu Leu Gly Trp Leu <210> 33 <211> 316 <212> PRT <213> Synechocystis sp <400> 33 Met Val Thr Ser Thr Lys Ile His Arg Gln His Asp Ser Met Gly Ala Val Cys Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Gln Leu Thr Lys Pro Arg Ile Ile Pro Leu Leu Leu Ile Thr Thr Ala Ala Ser Met Trp Ile Ala Ser Glu Gly Arg Val Asp Leu Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile Thr Leu Leu Gly Gly Thr Leu Ala Ala Ala Ser Ala Gln Thr Leu Asn Cys Ile Tyr Asp Gln Asp Ile Asp Tyr Glu Met Leu Arg Thr Arg Ala Arg Pro Ile Pro Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Pro Arg His Ala Leu Ile Phe Ala Leu Ala Leu Gly Val Leu Ser Phe Ala Leu Leu Ala Thr Phe Val Asn Val Leu Ser Gly Cys Leu Ala 125 · Leu Ser Gly Ile Val Phe Tyr Met Leu Val Tyr Thr His Trp Leu Lys Arg His Thr Ala Gln Asn Ile Val Ile Gly Gly Ala Ala Gly Ser Ile

	145					150					155					160
	Pro	Pro	Leu	Val	Gly 165	Trp	Ala	Ala	Val	Thr 170	Gly	Asp	Leu	Ser	Trp 175	Thr
5	Pro	Trp	Val	Leu 180	Phe	Ala	Leu	Ile	Phe 185	Leu	Trp	Thr	Pro	Pro 190	His	Phe
	Trp	Ala	Leu 195	Ala	Leu	Met	Ile	Lys 200	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Ala	Gln 205	Val	Asn	Val
	Pro	Met 210	Leu	Pro	Val	Ile	Ala 215	Gly	Glu	Glu	Lys	Thr 220	Val	Ser	Gln	Ile
10	Trp 225	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Leu 230	Val	Val	Pro	Phe	Ser 235	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val	Tyr 240
	Pro	Leu	His	Gln	Leu 245	Gly	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Leu 250	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ile 255	Leu
15	Gly	Gly	Gln	Phe 260	Leu	Val	Lys	Ala	Trp 265	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gln	Ala 270	Pro	Gly
			275			Arg		280					285			
•		290				Ala	295					300	Pro	Val	Thr	His
20	305	Leu	Val	Ala	Gin	Met 310	GIY	Thr	Leu	ren	315	GIA				
	<210	0> 34	4													
25	<21	1> 3	24													
25	<213 <213	l> 3: 2> Pl	24	nocy:	stis	sp										
25	<213 <213 <213	l> 3: 2> Pl	24 RT ynecl	nocy:	stis	sp										
	<213 <213 <213	1> 3: 2> P1 3> S; 0> 3	24 RT ynecl			sp Asn	Thr	Gly	Gln	Asn	Gln	Ala	Lys	Ala	Arg	Gln
25	<21: <21: <21: <400 Met	1> 3: 2> Pl 3> Sy 0> 3- Ser	24 RT ynecl 4 Asp	Thr	Gln 5	Asn				10					15	
	<21: <21: <21: <400 Met 1 Leu	1> 3: 2> P1 3> S: 0> 3. Ser Leu	24 RT yneci 4 Asp Gly	Thr Met 20	Gln 5 Lys	Asn Gly	Ala	Ala	Pro 25	10 Gly	Glu	Ser	Ser	Ile 30	15 Trp	Lys
30	<21: <21: <21: <400 Met 1 Leu	1> 3: 2> P1 3> S; 0> 3 Ser Leu Arg	24 RT ynecl 4 Asp Gly Leu 35	Thr Met 20 Gln	Gln 5 Lys Leu	Asn Gly Met	Ala Lys	Ala Pro 40	Pro 25 Ile	10 Gly Thr	Glu Trp	Ser	Ser Pro 45	Ile 30 Leu	15 Trp Ile	Lys Trp
	<21: <21: <21: <400 Met 1 Leu Ile	1> 3: 2> Pl 3> S: 0> 3: Ser Leu Arg Val 50	24 RT yneci 4 Asp Gly Leu 35 Val	Thr Met 20 Gln	Gln 5 Lys Leu Gly	Asn Gly Met	Ala Lys Ala 55	Ala Pro 40 Ser	Pro 25 Ile Ser	10 Gly Thr	Glu Trp Gly	Ser Ile Tyr 60	Ser Pro 45 Ile	Ile 30 Leu Trp	15 Trp Ile	Lys Trp 
30	<21: <21: <21: <400 Met 1 Leu Ile Gly Glu 65	1> 3: 2> Pl 3> S: 0> 3. Ser Leu Arg Val 50 Asp	24 RT ynech Asp Gly Leu 35 Val	Thr Met 20 Gln Cys	Gln 5 Lys Leu Gly	Asn Gly Met Ala Ala 70	Ala Lys Ala 55 Leu	Ala Pro 40 Ser Thr	Pro 25 Ile Ser Cys	10 Gly Thr Gly Met	Glu Trp Gly Leu 75	Ser Ile Tyr 60 Leu	Ser Pro 45 Ile Ser	Ile 30 Leu Trp Gly	15 Trp Ile Ser	Lys Trp Val Leu 80
30	<21: <21: <21: <400 Met 1 Leu Ile Gly Glu 65 Met	1> 3: 2> Pl 3> Sy 0> 3 Ser  Leu Arg Val 50 Asp	24 RT ynecl A Asp Gly Leu 35 Val Phe Gly	Thr Met 20 Gln Cys Leu	Gln 5 Lys Leu Gly Lys Thr 85	Asn Gly Met Ala Ala 70 Gln	Ala Lys Ala 55 Leu Thr	Ala Pro 40 Ser Thr	Pro 25 Ile Ser Cys	10 Gly Thr Gly Met Asp 90	Glu Trp Gly Leu 75 Phe	Ser Ile Tyr 60 Leu	Ser Pro 45 Ile Ser	Ile 30 Leu Trp Gly Arg	15 Trp Ile Ser Pro Asp	Lys Trp Val Leu 80 Ile
30	<21: <21: <21: <400 Met 1 Leu Ile Gly Glu 65 Met Asp	1> 3: 2> Pl 3> Sy 0> 3 Ser  Leu Arg Val 50 Asp Thr	24 RT ynecl  Asp Gly Leu 35 Val Phe Gly Ile	Thr Met 20 Gln Cys Leu Tyr Asn 100	Gln 5 Lys Leu Gly Lys Thr 85 Glu	Asn Gly Met Ala Ala 70 Gln Pro	Ala Lys Ala 55 Leu Thr	Ala Pro 40 Ser Thr Leu	Pro 25 Ile Ser Cys Asn Pro 105	10 Gly Thr Gly Met Asp 90 Ile	Glu Trp Gly Leu 75 Phe	Ser Ile Tyr 60 Leu Tyr	Ser Pro 45 Ile Ser Asp	Ile 30 Leu Trp Gly Arg Ala 110	15 Trp Ile Ser Pro Asp 95 Ile	Lys Trp Val Leu 80 Ile Ser
30	<21: <21: <21: <400 Met 1 Leu Ile Gly Glu 65 Met Asp	l> 3: 2> Pl 3> Si 3> Si Control Ser Leu Arg Val 50 Asp Thr Ala Pro	24 RT ynecl A Asp Gly Leu 35 Val Phe Gly Ile Gln 115	Thr Met 20 Gln Cys Leu Tyr Asn 100 Val	Gln 5 Lys Leu Gly Lys Thr 85 Glu Val	Asn Gly Met Ala Ala 70 Gln	Ala Lys Ala 55 Leu Thr Gln	Ala Pro 40 Ser Thr Leu Arg	Pro 25 Ile Ser Cys Asn Pro 105 Leu	10 Gly Thr Gly Met Asp 90 Ile	Glu Trp Gly Leu 75 Phe Pro	Ser Ile Tyr 60 Leu Tyr Ser	Ser Pro 45 Ile Ser Asp Gly Val 125	Ile 30 Leu Trp Gly Arg Ala 110 Ala	15 Trp Ile Ser Pro Asp 95 Ile Gly	Lys Trp Val Leu 80 Ile Ser

	Met	Met	Val	Leu	Thr	Leu	Gly	Gly	Ala	Phe	Val	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Ser
	145					150					155					160
	Ala	Pro	Pro	Leu	Lys 165	Leu	Lys	Gln	Asn	Gly 170	Trp	Leu	Gly	Asn	Tyr 175	Ala
5	Leu	Gly	Ala		Tyr	Ile	Ala	Leu		Trp	Trp	Ala	Gly		Ala	Leu
	<b>5</b> 2-	<b>0</b> 1	Ωls se	180	N = =	Dava	ωρ~.	T1.	185	17n 1	Lon	Фhх	Len	190	Пэ гээ	Sor
	Pne	GIĀ	195	ьeu	Asn	PIO	THE	200	Mec	vaı	peu	1111	205	116	IÀT	ser
	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Gly	Ile	Ala	Val	Val	Asn	Asp	Phe	Lys	Ser	Val	Glu
10		210					215					220		•		
	Gly	Asp	Arg	Gln	Leu	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val	Met	Phe	Gly	Ile
	225					230					235					240
	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Trp	Ile	Cys	Val	Ile		Ile	Asp	Val	Phe		Ala
					245					250	_	_			255	
15	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly 260	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Val 265	His	Gln	Gln	Leu	Tyr 270	Ala	Thr
	Ile	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ile	Pro	Gln	Ile	Thr	Phe	Gln	Asp	Met	Tyr
			275					280					285			
	Phe	Leu	Arg	Asn	Pro	Leu	Glu	Asn	Asp	Val	Lys	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Ser	Ala
20		290					295					300				
	Gln	Pro	Phe	Leu	Val		Gly	Met	Leu	Ala		Gly	Leu	Ala	Leu	
	305					310					315					320
	His	Ala	Gly	Ile												
25																
	<210	0> 3!	5													
		1> 30														
	<21	2> P	RT													
	<21	3 > S	ynecl	посуя	stis	sp										
30	•															
	<40	0> 3	5													
	Met	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ser	Pro	Leu	27.					_	Δla	mb	3
	1							Ala	Pro	Ser	Thr	Ala	Pro	AIG	Tur	Arg
				- 、 -						10			-		15	<u>.</u> .
35	Lys	Leu	Trp	•	. 5 Ala	Ala			Pro	10			-	Val	15	<u>.</u> .
				Leu 20	Ala		Ile	Lys	Pro 25	10 Pro	Met	Tyr	Thr	Val 30	15 Ala	val
			Ile	Leu 20			Ile	Lys Ala	Pro 25	10 Pro	Met	Tyr	Thr Leu	Val 30	15 Ala	val
	Val	Pro	Ile 35	Leu 20 Thr	Ala Val	Gly	Ile	Lys Ala 40	Pro 25 Val	10 Pro Ala	Met Tyr	Tyr Gly	Thr Leu 45	Val 30 Thr	15 Ala Gly	Val Gln
	Val	Pro His	Ile 35	Leu 20 Thr	Ala	Gly	Ile Ser Thr	Lys Ala 40	Pro 25 Val	10 Pro Ala	Met Tyr	Tyr Gly Ser	Thr Leu 45	Val 30 Thr	15 Ala Gly	Val Gln
40	Val Trp	Pro His	Ile 35 Gly	Leu 20 Thr	Ala Val Val	Gly Phe	Ile Ser Thr	Lys Ala 40 Ile	Pro 25 Val Phe	10 Pro Ala Leu	Met Tyr Leu	Tyr Gly Ser 60	Thr Leu 45 Ala	Val 30 Thr	15 Ala Gly Ala	Val Gln Ile
40	Val Trp Ile	Pro His	Ile 35 Gly	Leu 20 Thr	Ala Val	Gly Phe Leu	Ile Ser Thr	Lys Ala 40 Ile	Pro 25 Val Phe	10 Pro Ala Leu	Met Tyr Leu Phe	Tyr Gly Ser 60	Thr Leu 45 Ala	Val 30 Thr	15 Ala Gly Ala	Val Gln Ile Gly
40	Val Trp Ile 65	Pro His 50 Ala	Ile 35 Gly Trp	Leu 20 Thr Asp	Ala Val Val	Gly Phe Leu 70	Ile Ser Thr 55 Ser	Lys Ala 40 Ile Asn	Pro 25 Val Phe Asp	10 Pro Ala Leu Val	Met Tyr Leu Phe 75	Tyr Gly Ser 60 Asp	Thr Leu 45 Ala Ser	Val 30 Thr Ile Asp	15 Ala Gly Ala Thr	Val Gln Ile Gly 80
40	Val Trp Ile 65	Pro His 50 Ala	Ile 35 Gly Trp	Leu 20 Thr Asp	Ala Val Val Asn	Gly Phe Leu 70	Ile Ser Thr 55 Ser	Lys Ala 40 Ile Asn	Pro 25 Val Phe Asp	10 Pro Ala Leu Val	Met Tyr Leu Phe 75	Tyr Gly Ser 60 Asp	Thr Leu 45 Ala Ser	Val 30 Thr Ile Asp	15 Ala Gly Ala Thr	Val Gln Ile Gly 80
40	Val Trp Ile 65 Ile	Pro His 50 Ala Asp	Ile 35 Gly Trp Val	Leu 20 Thr Asp Ile Arg	Ala Val Val Asn Lys 85	Gly Phe Leu 70 Ala	Ile Ser Thr 55 Ser	Lys Ala 40 Ile Asn Ser	Pro 25 Val Phe Asp	10 Pro Ala Leu Val Val 90	Met Tyr Leu Phe 75 Asn	Tyr Gly Ser 60 Asp	Thr Leu 45 Ala Ser	Val 30 Thr Ile Asp	15 Ala Gly Ala Thr Asn 95	Val Gln Ile Gly 80 Arg
	Val Trp Ile 65 Ile	Pro His 50 Ala Asp	Ile 35 Gly Trp Val	Leu 20 Thr Asp Ile Arg	Ala Val Val Asn	Gly Phe Leu 70 Ala	Ile Ser Thr 55 Ser	Lys Ala 40 Ile Asn Ser	Pro 25 Val Phe Asp	10 Pro Ala Leu Val Val 90	Met Tyr Leu Phe 75 Asn	Tyr Gly Ser 60 Asp	Thr Leu 45 Ala Ser	Val 30 Thr Ile Asp	15 Ala Gly Ala Thr Asn 95	Val Gln Ile Gly 80 Arg
40 45	Val Trp Ile 65 Ile Asn	Pro His 50 Ala Asp	Ile 35 Gly Trp Val	Leu 20 Thr Asp Ile Arg Phe 100	Ala Val Val Asn Lys 85	Gly Phe Leu 70 Ala	Ile Ser Thr 55 Ser His	Lys Ala 40 Ile Asn Ser .	Pro 25 Val Phe Asp Val Phe 105	10 Pro Ala Leu Val Val 90 Phe	Met Tyr Leu Phe 75 Asn	Tyr Gly Ser 60 Asp Leu Leu	Thr Leu 45 Ala Ser Thr	Val 30 Thr Ile Asp Gly 110	15 Ala Gly Ala Thr Asn 95 Val	Val Gln Ile Gly 80 Arg Leu

			115					120					125				
	Leu	Ile	Gly	Val	Ala	Ile	Phe	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Pro	Pro	
		130					135					140					
	Phe	Arg	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ile	Cys	Leu	Ile	Thr	
5	145				-	150					155		_			160	
	Phe	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Ser	Gln	Ser	
					165					170	_				175		
	Phe	Ser	Trp	Asn	Leu	Leu	Thr	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Val	Gly	Ile		Thr	
				180					185				_	190			
10	Ala	Ile	Ile	Leu	Phe	Суз	Ser	His	Phe	His	Gln	Val	Glu			Leu	
			195					200					205	•	-		
•	Ala	Ala	Gly	Lys	Lys	Ser	Pro	Ile	Val	Arg	Leu	Gly	Thr	Lys	Leu	Gly	
		210					215					220		_		-	
	Ser	Gln	Val	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Val	Val	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Thr	Ala	
15	225					230					235	_				240	
	Ile	Gly	Val	Leu	Суs	His	Gln	Ala	Pro	Trp	Gln	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ile		
					245					250					255		
	Ala	Ser	Leu	Pro	Trp	Ala	Val	Gln	Leu	Ile	Arg	His	Val	Gly	Gln	Tyr	
				260					265					270			
20	His	Asp	Gln	Pro	Glu	Gln	Val	Ser	Asn	Cys	Lys	Phe	Ile	Ala	Val	Asn	
			275					280					285				
	Leu	His	Phe	Phe	Ser	Gly	Met	Leu	Met	Ala	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Trp	Ala	
		290					295					300					
	Gly	Leu	Gly														
25	305																
	<210	0> 3 <i>€</i>	5														
	<211	1> 92	27														
	<212	2> Di	AV														
30	<213	3 > Sy	ynecl	hocys	stis	sp											
	<400	0> 36	5														* 1
	atg	gcaad	cta t	tccaa	agctt	t tt	ggcg	cttc	tco	cgcc	ccc	atac	cato	at t	ggta	caact	60
	ctga	agcgt	cct q	gggct	gtgt	a to	tgtt	aact	att	ctcg	ggg	atgg	aaac	tc a	igtta	actcc	120
35	cctg	gctto	ccc t	tggat	ttag	ıt gt	tcgg	cgct	tgg	ctgg	rcct	gcct	gttg	gg t	aatg	tgtac	1,80
	atto	gtcgg	gec t	caac	ccaat	t gt	ggga	tgtg	gac	attg	acc	gcat	caat	aa g	gccga	atttg	240
	ccc	ctago	cta a	acgga	agatt	t tt	ctat	cgcc	cag	agco	gtt	ggat	tgtg	gg a	cttt	gtggc	300
	gtto	gctto	ect t	tggcg	gatee	jc ct	gggg	atta	agg	rctat	ggc	tggg	gcta	ac g	gtgg	gcatt	360
	agtt	ttgat	ita t	ttggc	cacgo	ic ct	atto	ggtg	cca	ıccag	tga	ggtt	aaag	cg c	tttt	ccctg	420
40	ctgg	gcggd	ccc t	tgtgt	atto	t ga	cggt	gcgg	ı gga	attg	tgg	ttaa	cttg	gg c	ttat	tttta	480
	tttt	ttag	gaa t	ttggt	ttag	g tt	atco	cccc	act	ttaa	taa	cccc	catc	tg g	gttt	tgact	540
	ttat	tttat	cct t	tagtt	ittea	ic cg	rtggc	gato	gcc	attt	tta	aaga	tgtg	сс а	ıgata	tggaa	600
	ggcg	gatco	ggc a	aattt	taaga	it to	aaac	ttta	act	ttgc	aaa	tcgg	caaa	ca a	aacg	tttt	660
																tatgg	720
45	gcgg	gctat	igc d	cttta	aata	c tg	cttt	cttg	att	gttt	ccc	attt	gtgc	tt a	ttag	cctta	780
	ctct	tggtg	ggc g	gagt	cgag	ga tg	taca	ctta	gaa	agca	aaa	ccga	aatt	gc t	agtt	tttat	840

900

927

	cagt	ttat	itt 9	ggaag	gctat	tt t	ttati	tagaç	g tad	cttg	ctgt	atco	cctt	ggc	tctg	iggtt	a
	ccta	aattt	tt d	ctaat	tacta	at t	tttta	ag									
	<210	)> 37	7														
5	<211	1> 30	80														
	<212	2> PF	RT														
	<213	3> Sy	mecl	посу	stis	sp											
	<400	)> 37	7														
10	Met	Ala	Thr	Ile	Gln	Ala	Phe	Trp	Arg	Phe	Ser	Arg	Pro	His	Thr	Ile	
	1				5					10					15		
	Ile	Gly	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ser	Val	Trp	Ala	Val	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ile	Leu	
				20					25					30			
	Gly	Asp	Gly	Asn	Ser	Val	Asn	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ser	Leu	Asp	Leu	Val	Phe	
15			35					40			٠,		45				
	Gly	Ala	Trp	Leu	Ala	Cys	Leu	Leu	Gly	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ile	Val	Gly	Leu	
		50					55					60					
	Asn	Gln	Leu	Trp	Asp	Val	Asp	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ile	Asn	Lys	Pro	Asn	Leu	
	65					70					75					80	
20	Pro	Leu	Ala	Asn	Gly	Asp	Phe	Ser	Ile	Ala	Gln	Gly	Arg	Trp	Ile	Val	<u>.</u> .
					85					90					95		
	Gly	Leu	Cys	Gly	Val	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ala	Trp	Gly	Leu	Gly	Leu	
				100					105					110			
	Trp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Thr	Val	Gly	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ile	Gly	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
25			115					120					125				
	Ser	Val	Pro	Pro	Val	Arg	Leu	Lys	Arg	Phe	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	
		130					135					140					-
	Cys	Ile	Leu	Thr	Val	Arg	Gly	Ile	Val	Val	Asn	Leu	Gly	Leu	Phe	Leu	
	145					150					155					160	
30	Phe	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Thr	Leu	Ile	Thr	Pro	Ile	
					165					170					175		
	Trp	Val	Leu	Thr	Leu	Phe	Ile	Leu	Val	Phe	Thr	Val	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ile	
				180					185					190	=		
	Phe	Lys	Asp	Val	Pro	Asp	Met	Glu	Gly	Asp	Arg	Gln	Phe	Lys	Ile	Gln	
35			195					200					205				
	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Gln	Ile	Gly	Lys	Gln	Asn	Val	Phe	Arg	Gly	Thr	Leu	
		210					215					220					
	Ile	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gly	Cys	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Met	Ala	Ile	Trp	Gly	Leu	Trp	
	225					230					235					240	
40	Ala	Ala	Met	Pro	Leu	Asn	Thr	Ala	Phe	Leu	Ile	Val	Ser	His	Leu	Cys	
					245					250					255		
	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Trp	Trp	Arg	Ser	Arg	Asp	Val	His	Leu	Glu	Ser	
				260				-	265					270			
	Lys	Thr	Glu	Ile	Ala	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Phe	Ile	Trp	Lys	Leu	Phe	Phe	
45			275					280					285				
	Len	Gln	ጥረታ	נגם. Ι	T.em	ጥኒታም	Pro	Len	Δla	T.em	Trn	Leu	Pro	Asn	Phe	Ser	

```
295
                                                  300
         290
     Asn Thr Ile Phe
     305
 5
     <210> 38
     <211> 1092
     <212> DNA
     <213> Synechocystis sp
10
     <400> 38
                                                                              60
     atgaaatttc cgccccacag tggttaccat tggcaaggtc aatcaccttt ctttgaaggt
     tggtacgtgc gcctgctttt gccccaatcc ggggaaagtt ttgcttttat gtactccatc
                                                                             120
                                                                             180
     gaaaatcctg ctagcgatca tcattacggc ggcggtgctg tgcaaatttt agggccggct
     acgaaaaaac aagaaaatca ggaagaccaa cttgtttggc ggacatttcc ctcggtaaaa
                                                                             240
     aaattttggg ccagtcctcg ccagtttgcc ctagggcatt.ggggaaaatg tagggataac
                                                                             300
15
     aggcaggcga aacccctact ctccgaagaa ttttttgcca cggtcaagga aggttatcaa
                                                                             360
     atccatcaaa atcagcacca aggacaaatc attcatggcg atcgccattg tcgttggcag
                                                                             420
     ttcaccgtag aaccggaagt aacttggggg agtcctaacc gatttcctcg ggctacagcg
                                                                             480
                                                                             540
     ggttggcttt cctttttacc cttgtttgat cccggttggc aaattctttt agcccaaggt
                                                                             600
20
     agagcgcacg gctggctgaa atggcagagg gaacagtatg aatttgacca cgccctagtt
     tatgccgaaa aaaattgggg tcactccttt ccctcccgct ggttttggct ccaagcaaat
                                                                             660
                                                                             720
     tattttcctg accatccagg actgagcgtc actgccgctg gcggggaacg gattgttctt
                                                                             780
     ggtcgccccg aagaggtagc tttaattggc ttacatcacc aaggtaattt ttacgaattt
                                                                             840
     ggcccgggcc atggcacagt cacttggcaa gtagctccct ggggccgttg gcaattaaaa
25
                                                                             900
     gccagcaatg ataggtattg ggtcaagttg tccggaaaaa cagataaaaa aggcagttta
                                                                             960
     gtccacactc ccaccgccca gggcttacaa ctcaactgcc gagataccac taggggctat
                                                                            1020
     ttgtatttgc aattgggatc tgtgggtcac ggcctgatag tgcaagggga aacggacacc
                                                                            1080
     gcggggctag aagttggagg tgattggggt ttaacagagg aaaatttgag caaaaaaca
                                                                            1092
     gtgccattct ga
30
     <210> 39
     <211> 363
     <212> PRT
     <213> Synechocystis sp
35
     <400> 39
     Met Lys Phe Pro Pro His Ser Gly Tyr His Trp Gln Gly Gln Ser Pro
                                                               15
                      5
                                          10
      1
     Phe Phe Glu Gly Trp Tyr Val Arg Leu Leu Pro Gln Ser Gly Glu
                                                          30
40
                                      25
                 20
     Ser Phe Ala Phe Met Tyr Ser Ile Glu Asn Pro Ala Ser Asp His His
                                                      45
             35
                                  40
     Tyr Gly Gly Gly Ala Val Gln Ile Leu Gly Pro Ala Thr Lys Lys Gln
                              55
                                                  60
         50
45
     Glu Asn Gln Glu Asp Gln Leu Val Trp Arg Thr Phe Pro Ser Val Lys
                                                                   80
                                              75
     65
                         70
```

	Lys	Phe	Trp	Ala	Ser 85	Pro	Arg	Gln	Phe	Ala 90	Leu	Gly	His	Trp	Gly 95	Lys		
	Cvs	Ara	Asp	Asn		Gln	Δla	Lvs	Pro		Len	Ser	Glu	Glu		Phe		
	Cys	n. 9	nsp	100	nr 9	GIII	nia	пуэ	105	Dea	,,,C.	501	GIU	110	1110	1116		
5	<b>71</b> 2	መት <b>~</b>	11-1		Clu	C1.	The +	Cln		uic	Cln	λαπ	Glm		Gla	Clu		
ے	Ala	1111		пур	GIU	Gly	тĀт		TIE	nis	GIII	VPII		HIS	GIII	GTÅ		
	<b>01</b>	<b>T3</b> -	115	TT: _	<b>01.</b>	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>-</b>	120	<b>C</b>	3	<b>C</b>	C1	125	m\	T 7 - 7	<b>01</b>		
	GIN		Tie	HIS	GIĀ	Asp	_	HIS	Cys	Arg	Trp		Pne	THE	vai	GIU		
		130			_		135		_	_		140	_			- 3		
		Giu	Val	Thr	Trp	Gly	Ser	Pro	Asn	Arg		Pro	Arg	Ala	Thr			
10	145					150					155	_			_	160		
	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ser		Leu	Pro	Leu	Phe		Pro	Gly	Trp	Gln		Leu		
					165					170					175			
	Leu	Ala	Gln		Arg	Ala	His	Gly	Trp	Leu	Lys	Trp	Gln		Glu	Gln		
				180					185					190				
15	Tyr	Glu	Phe	Asp	His	Ala	Leu	Val	Tyr.	Ala	Glu	Lys	Asn	Trp	Gly	His		
			195					200					205					
	Ser	Phe	Pro	Ser	Arg	Trp	Phe	Trp	Leu	Gln	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Asp		
		210					215					220						
	His	Pro	G1y	Leu	Ser	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gly	Glu	Arg	Ile	Val	Leu		
20	225					230					235					240	*. *	
	Gly	Arg	Pro	Glu	Glu	Val	Ala	Leu	Ile	Gly	Leu	His	His	Gln	Gly	Asn		
					245					250					255			
	Phe	Tyr	Glu	Phe	Gly	Pro	Gly	His	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Trp	Gln	Val	Ala		•
				260					265					270				
25	Pro	Trp	Gly	Arg	Trp	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asn	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Trp	Val		
			275					280					285					
	Lys		Ser	Gly	Lys	Thr	Asp	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Leu	Val	His	Thr	Pro		
		290					295					300						
		Ala	Gln	Gly	Leu	Gln	Leu	Asn	Cys	Arg	Asp	Thr	Thr	Arg	Gly			
30	305					310					315					320		
	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Gln		Gly	Ser	Val	Gly	His	Gly	Leu	Ile	Val		Gly		,
					325					330					335			· 1
	Glu	Thr	Asp	` -	Ala	Gly	Leu	Glu	Val	Gly	Gly	Asp	Trp		Leu	Thr	. Tenan	
				340					345					350				
35	Glu	Glu		Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Thr	Val	Pro	Phe							
			355					360										
		0> 4(					-											
		1> 5																
40		2> Di																
	<21	3> A1	rtifi	ical	Sequ	rence	2											
	<400	0> 4(	)					-										
	cgc	gatti	taa a	atggo	gege	cc ct	gcag	ggcgg	g ccg	gcctg	gcag	ggcg	geged	at t	taaa	at		56
45																		
	<210	0 > 4	1															

	<211> 32	•
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
5	<400> 41	
	tcgaggatcc gcggccgcaa gcttcctgca gg	32
	<210> 42	
	<211> 32	
10	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	< <b>4</b> 00> <b>4</b> 2	
	tcgacctgca ggaagcttgc ggccgcggat cc	32
15		J#
13		
	<210> 43	
	<211> 32	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
20		
	<400> 43	
	tegacetgea ggaagettge ggeegeggat ee	32
		•
	<210> 44	
25	<211> 32	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 44	
30	tcgaggatcc gcggccgcaa gcttcctgca gg	- 32
	<210> 45	1. 1
	<211> 36	
	<212> DNA	en e
35	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 45	
	·	36
	tcgaggatcc gcggccgcaa gcttcctgca ggagct	30
4.0	.010 46	
40	<210> 46	
	<211> 28	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
45	<400> 46	
	cctgcaggaa gcttgcggcc gcggatcc	28

	<210> 47	
	<211> 36	
	<212> DNA	
5	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 47	
	tcgacctgca ggaagcttgc ggccgcggat ccagct	36
10	<210> 48	
	<211> 28	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
15	<400> 48	
	ggatccgcgg ccgcaagctt cctgcagg	28
	<210> 49·	
	<211> 39	
20	<212> DNA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 49	
25	gatcacctgc aggaagcttg cggccgcgga tccaatgca	39
<i></i>	<210> 50	
	<211> 31	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
30		
	<400> 50	·
	ttggatccgc ggccgcaagc ttcctgcagg t	4/31
		A TAMES OF TAMES
35	<211> 41	
J J	<211> 41 <212> DNA	•
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
4.0	<400> 51	
40	ggateegegg eegeacaatg gagtetetge tetetagtte t	41
	<210> 52	
	<211> 38	
	<212> DNA	
15	<213> Artifical Sequence	

	<400> 52	
	ggatcctgca ggtcacttca aaaaaggtaa cagcaagt	38
	<210> 53	
5	<211> 45	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 53	
10	ggatccgcgg ccgcacaatg gcgttttttg ggctctcccg tgttt	45
	<210> 54	
	<211> 40	
	<212> DNA	
15	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 54	
	ggateetgea ggttattgaa aaettettee aagtacaaet	40
20	<210> 55	
	<211> 38	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
25	<400> 55	
	ggatccgcgg ccgcacaatg tggcgaagat ctgttgtt	38
	<210> 56	
	<211> 37	
30	<212> DNA	-
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 56	
2.5	ggateetgea ggteatggag agtagaagga aggaget	37
35	<210> 57	
	<211> 50	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
40	-DID	
	<400> 57	
	ggatccgcgg ccgcacaatg gtacttgccg aggttccaaa gcttgcctct	50
	<210> 58	
45	<211> 38	
	<212> DNA	

	<213> Artifical Sequence		
	<400> 58		
	ggatcctgca ggtcacttgt ttctggtgat gactctat	•	38
5			
	<210> 59		
	<211> 38		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Artifical Sequence		
10			
	<400> 59		
	ggatccgcgg ccgcacaatg acttcgattc tcaacact		38
	<210> 60		
15	<211> 36		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Artifical Sequence		
	<400> 60		
20	ggatcctgca ggtcagtgtt gcgatgctaa tgccgt		36
	<210> 61		
	<211> 22	•	
	<212> DNA		
25	<213> Artifical Sequence		
	<400> 61		• •
	taatgtgtac attgtcggcc tc	•	22
30	-210		
30	<210> 62		
	<211> 60 <212> DNA	1.	
		:	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	Tarara	
35	<400> 62		
	gcaatgtaac atcagagatt ttgagacaca acgtggcttt ccacaattcc ccgcaccgtc		60
	geautytaat attagagate ttyagasataa atytyytti		
	<210> 63		
	<211> 22		
40	<212> DNA		
	<213> Artifical Sequence		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	<400> 63		
	aggctaataa gcacaaatgg ga	2	22
45			
	<210> 64		

	<211> 63	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
5	<400> 64	
	ggtatgagtc agcaacacct tetteaegag geagacetea geggaattgg tttaggttat	60
	CCC	63
	<210> 65	
10	<211> 26	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 65	
15	ggatccatgg ttgcccaaac cccatc	26
	<210> 66	
	<211> 61	
	<212> DNA	
20	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 66	
	gcaatgtaac atcagagatt ttgagacaca acgtggcttt gggtaagcaa caatgaccgg	60
	С	61
25		
	<210> 67	
	<211> 25	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
30		-
	<400> 67	
	gaatteteaa ageeageeea gtaae	7,25
	<210> 68	
35	<211> 63	•
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
4.0	<400> 68	~ ^
40	ggtatgagtc agcaacacct tcttcacgag gcagacctca gcgggtgcga aaagggtttt	60
	CCC	63
	.010	
	<210> 69	
A =	<211> 23	
45	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	

	<400> 69	
	ccagtggttt aggctgtgtg gtc	23
5	<210> 70	
	<211> 21	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
10	<400> 70	
	ctgagttgga tgtattggat c	21
	<210> 71	
	<211> 28	
15	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	value Altifical Sequence	
	<400> 71	
	ggatccatgg ttacttcgac aaaaatcc	28
20		
	<210> 72	
	<211> 60	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
25		
	<400> 72	
	gcaatgtaac atcagagatt ttgagacaca acgtggcttt gctaggcaac cgcttagtac	60
	<210> 73	
30	<211> 28	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	<b>!</b>
	<400> 73	
35	gaattettaa eecaacagta aagtteee	. 28
	<210> 74	
	<211> 63	
	<212> DNA	
40	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 74	<b></b> .
	ggtatgagte ageaacacet tetteaegag geagacetea gegeeggeat tgtettttae	60 63
45	- atg	U J

<210> 75

WO 00/63391

## PCT/US00/10368

20
20
20
20
20
22
•
28
60
62
:
62
62
62
62
62
62
62
62
62
62
62
62

	ggtatgagtc agcaacacct tetteaegag geagacetea geggeetaeg gettggaegt	60
	gtggg	65
	<210> 81	
5	<211> 21	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 81	
10	cacttggatt cccctgatct g	21
	<210> 82	
	<210> 82 <211> 21	
	<212> DNA	
15	<213> Artifical Company	
	varaa Arciiicai Bequence	
	<400> 82	
	gcaatacccg cttggaaaac g	21
20	-21.0- 22	
20	<210> 83	•
	<211> 29 <212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	vzis> Arcificar Sequence	
25	<400> 83	
	ggatccatga ccgaatcttc gcccctagc	29
	<210> 84	
30	<211> 61	,
30	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	<i>t.</i> ,
	<400> 84	
	gcaatgtaac atcagagatt ttgagacaca acgtggcttt caatcctagg tagccgaggc	60
35	g	61
	<210> 85	
	<211> 27	
40	<212> DNA	
40	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 85	
	gaattettag cccaggccag cccagcc	27
. ~		
45	<210> 86	
	<211> 66	

	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 86	
5	ggtatgagtc agcaacacct tcttcacgag gcagacctca gcggggaatt gatttgttta	60
	attacc	66
	<210> 87	
	<211> 21	
10	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 87	
	gcgatcgcca ttatcgcttg g	21
15	$\cdot$ .	
	<210> 88	
	<211> 24	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
20		
	<400> 88	
	gcagactggc aattatcagt aacg	24
	<210> 89	
25	<211> 25	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
	<400> 89	
30	ccatggattc gagtaaagtt gtcgc	25 :
		•
	<210> 90	
	<211> 0	
	<213> Artifical Sequence	
35		•
	<400> 90	
	gaattcactt caaaaaggt aacag	
	•	
	<210> 91	
40	<211> 4550	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Arabidopsis sp	
	<400> 91	
45	attttacacc aatttgatca cttaactaaa ttaattaaat tagatgatta tcccaccata	60
	tttttgagca ttaaaccata aaaccatagt tataagtaac tgttttaatc gaatatgact	120

	cgattaagat	taggaaaaat	ttataaccgg	taattaagaa	aacattaacc	gtagtaaccg	180
	taaatgccga	ttcctccctt	gtctaaaaga	cagaaaacat	atattttatt	ttgccccata	240
	tgtttcactc	tatttaattt	caggcacaat	acttttggtt	ggtaacaaaa	ctaaaaagga	300
	caacacgtga	tacttttcct	cgtccgtcag	tcagattttt	tttaaactag	aaacaagtgg	360
5	caaatctaca	ccacatttt	tgcttaatct	attaacttgt	aagttttaaa	ttcctaaaaa	420
	agtctaacta	attcttctaa	tataagtaca	ttccctaaat	ttcccaaaaa	gtcaaattaa	480
	taattttcaa	aatctaatct	aaatatctaa	taattcaaaa	tcattaaaaa	gacacgcaac	540
	aatgacacca	attaatcatc	ctcgacccac	acaattctac	agttctcatg	ctaaaccata	600
	ttttttgctc	tctgttcctt	caaaatcatt	tetttetett	ctttgattcc	caaagatcac	660
10	ttctttgtct	ttgatttttg	atttttttc	tctctggcgt	gaaggaagaa	gctttatttc	720
	atggagtctc	tgctctctag	ttcttctctt	gtttccgctg	gtaaatctcg	tccttttctg	780
	gtttcaggtt	ttatttgttg	tttaggtttc	gtttttgtga	ttcagaacca	tacaaaaagt	840
	ttgaactttt	ctgaatataa	aataaggaaa	aagtttcgat	ttttataatg	aattgtttac	900
	tagatcgaag	taggtgacaa	aggttattgt	gtggagaagc	ataatttctg	ggcttgactt	960
15	tgaattttgt	ttctcatgca	tgcaacttat	caatcagctg	gtgggttttg	ttggaagaag	1020
	cagaatctaa	agctccactc	tttatcaggt	tcgttagggt	tttatgggtt	tttgaaatta	1080
	aatactcaat	catcttagtc	tcattattct	attggttgaa	tcacattttc	taatttggaa	1140
	tttatgagac	aatgtatgtt	ggacttagtt	gaagttcttc	tctttggtta	tagttgaagt	1200
	gttactgatg	ttgtttagct	ctttacacca	atatatacac	ccaattttgc	agaaatccga	1260
20	gttctgcgtt	gtgattcgag	taaagttgtc	gcaaaaccga	agtttaggaa	caatcttgtt	1320
	aggcctgatg	gtcaaggatc	ttcattgttg	ttgtatccaa	aacataagtc	gagatttcgg	1380
	gttaatgcca	ctgcgggtca	gcctgaggct	ttcgactcga	atagcaaaca	gaagtctttt	1440
	agagactcgt	tagatgcgtt	ttacaggttt	tctaggcctc	atacagttat	tggcacagtt	1500
	aagtttctct	ttaaaaatgt	aactctttta	aaacgcaatc	tttcagggtt	ttcaaggaga	1560
25	taacattagc	tctgtgattg	gatttgcagg	tgcttagcat	tttatctgta	tctttcttag	1620
			atateteett				1680
			gatgaagaag				1740
			tgttgttgca				1800
			tgaaatagat				1860
30			aatagcagct				1920
			ttccattggc				1980
			ccatcatggt				2040
	•	•	aaatagtttg		·	•	2100
			cattgttctg				2160
35			gtaagtttct				2220
			taatgaggtt				2280
			atttgcattg				2340
			cttttatcta				2400
4.0			aaaatcactt				2460
40			accaatcttg				2520
			cgttattgca				2580
			agtaaagcat				2640
			cctgatatcg				2700
			aaacgggtac				2760
45			cagaagaaag				2820
	gtgttttgga	catgtgttac	actacttcaa	atggcttacg	ctgttgcaat	tctagttgga	2880

```
2940
     gccacatctc cattcatatg gagcaaagtc atctcggtaa caatctttct ttacccatcg
     aaaactcgct aattcatcgt ttgagtggta ctggtttcat tttgttccgt tctgttgatt
                                                                           3000
                                                                           3060
     ttttttcagg ttgtgggtca tgttatactc gcaacaactt tgtgggctcg agctaagtcc
                                                                           3120
     gttgatctga gtagcaaaac cgaaataact tcatgttata tgttcatatg gaaggttaga
     ttcgtttata aatagagtct ttactgcctt tttatgcgct ccaatttgga attaaaatag
                                                                           3180
 5
                                                                           3240
     cctttcagtt tcatcgaatc accattatac tgataaattc tcatttctgc atcagctctt
                                                                           3300
     ttatgcagag tacttgctgt tacctttttt gaagtgactg acattagaag agaagaagat
                                                                           3360
     ggagataaaa gaataagtca tcactatgct tctgttttta ttacaagttc atgaaattag
                                                                           3420
     gtagtgaact agtgaattag agttttattc tgaaacatgg cagactgcaa aaatatgtca
                                                                           3480
10
     aagatatgaa tttctgttgg gtaaagaagt ctctgcttgg gcaaaatctt aaggttcggt
                                                                           3540
     gtgttgatat aatgctaagc gaagaaatcg attctatgta gaaatttccg aaactatgtg
                                                                           3600
     taaacatgtc agaacatctc cattctatat cttcttctgc aagaaagctc tgtttttatc
                                                                           3660
     acctaeactc tttatctctg tgtagttaag atatgtatat gtacgtgact acatttttt
                                                                           3720
     gttgatgtaa tttgcagaac gtatggattt ttgttagaaa gcatgagttc gaaagtatat
15
                                                                           3780
     gtttatatat atggataatt cagacctaac gtcgaagctc acaagcataa attcactact
                                                                           3840
     atagtttgct ctgtaataga tagttccatt gatgtcttga aactgtacgt aactgcctgg
                                                                           3900
     gcgttttgtg gttgatactg actactgagt gttctttgtg agtgttgtaa gtatacaaga
                                                                          3960
     agaagaatat aggctcacgg gaacgactgt ggtggaagat gaaatggaga tcatcacgta
                                                                           4020
     gcggctttgc caaagaccga gtcacgatcg agtctatgaa gtctttacag ctgctgatta
20
                                                                          4080
     tgattgacca ttgcttagag acgcattgga atcttactag ggacttgcct gggagtttct
                                                                           4140
     tcaagtacgt gtcagatcat acgatgtagg agatttcacg gctttgatgt gtttgtttgg
                                                                           4200
     agtcacaatg cttaatgggc ttattggccc aataatagct agctcttttg ctttagccgt
                                                                           4260
     ttcgtttgtc ccctggtggt gagtattatt agggtatggt gtgaccaaag tcaccagacc
                                                                           4320
     tagagtgaat ctagtagagt cctagaccat ggtccatggc ttttatttgt aatttgaaaa
                                                                           4380
25
     atgaacaatt ctttttgtaa ggaaaacttt tatatagtag acgtttacta tatagaaact
                                                                           4440
     agttgaacta acttcgtgca attgcataat aatggtgtga aatagagggt gcaaaactca
                                                                           4500
     ataaacattt cgacgtacca agagttcgaa acaataagca aaatagattt ttttgcttca
                                                                           4550
     gactaatttg tacaatgaat ggttaataaa ccattgaagc ttttattaat
30
     <210> 92
     <211> 4450
     <212> DNA
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
35
     <400> 92
                                                                             60
     tttaggttac aaaatcaatg atattgcgta tgtcaactat aaaagccaaa agtaaagcct
     cttgtttgac cagaaggtca tgatcattgt atacatacag ccaaactacc tcctggaaga
                                                                            120
                                                                            180
     aaagacatgg atcccaaaca acaacaatag cttcttttac aagaaccagt agtaactagt
                                                                            240
     cactaatcta aaagagttaa gtttcagctt ttctggcaat ggctccttga tcatttcaat
                                                                            300
40
     cctgaaggag acccactttg tagcaagacc atgtcctctg tttcacttac agtgtgtctc
                                                                            360
     aaaagtctac ttcaattctt catatatagg ttcctcacac tacagcttca tcctcattcg
                                                                            420
     ttgacagaga gagagtettt attgaaaact tettecaagt acaactecae taaatataat
                                                                            480
     agcaccaaac cacttgttcg acacaaatct gtacagatat aaaaacacta ttaggttttc
                                                                            540
     caaggcaaat cacataattg gattgtgaaa gagtacaaaa gataaaccca aattttcata
                                                                            600
45
     ctttctactg cagtcagcac cagatgataa gtcagctgtc cctatttgcc atcctaactg
                                                                            660
     tectgatgea geggeeagtg atgegtaata ttgecaceet taateattag agegagaaae
```

	aaaaagaatc	aaaagacagt	aaatqqaatt	aggaatcaca	aatgagtcct	tgtaaagttt	720
				aaagtgcaag			780
				caccgaatct			840
				gacacaatat			900
5				aattacttgc			960
_				actatttcat			1020
				ggaagacttt			1080
				gagatcaggg			1140
				ttgcatgaga			1200
10				aaaacaaagc			1260
				aatagatttt			1320
				taaacaaggg			1380
				cttcctttaa			1440
				gcttgaggct			1500
15				ctaactttga			1560
	ttacccaaaa	tgtaaacctc	ttcataagtg	ggtaggaaaa	gacaagtaac	aaagatgaag	1620
	cccctaaaac	acggctgcag	aatatacata	ctgaaatgag	ctcaagtaga	aaagaatttg	1680
	atcacaaaac	taaagacaag	acctgagaac	atatcttcag	aatttgggcc	aactacataa	1740
	gggtgaacca	tatgtgtatg	tgaattttta	aacaaacact	tgcaaatacg	cgactttagg	1800
20	gcaagtaaaa	aatccaaaca	aacctgtaat	tgttaagttg	gagaagaatc	cctaagccta	1860
	aaagcaactg	cagcccgaga	aatccaatcc	cttgaaatgg	tgtcaaaaga	ccactggcga	1920
	taggtcttag	ttttgtacga	tcaacctgga	tataaaagaa	atttgtaaga	caacataatc	1980
	taaaacaaaa	caaccataca	aaatcttgag	ctttacatac	aagcaaccca	tctttgttta	2040
	tggaagaatg	aatccagtta	catgaatgct	gtgtatctac	cctaactact	aaacacatat	2100
25	ttcaatcgaa	aaacatattc	caccttcacc	atatctaaca	cctgaagtct	ttcacttttt	2160
	gaacgaagtc	atcagaacat	gcagataagc	tattacccaa	aacagagata	tgactggaaa	2220
	tgttgtcgta	aattgatcca	acatagaaaa	atcaagacca	gttccagatg	tcaaagcaat	2280
	aacactttcc	caccatggtt	acagaaacca	tagttacaca	aaacatgttt	cctaaaccaa	2340
	catactaaag	ggatatataa	atttgacatc	actttatcac	cataccataa	gatagcttaa	2400
30	aaacaaactg	acctttgtat	ctatgtcctg	atcaagcaga	tcatttatag	tacaaccagc	2460
	acctctaaga	agtaatgctc	cgcaaccaaa	taaagccata	tatttaaaac	ttggaaggct	2520
	tccaggatca	gcagccaacg	caatcgacct	atacaacaat	gatggagatt	cagagtatcg	2580
	atctatttac	atagetetgg	aactagatcc	atgacgaaac	atggaaçatc	gttataatat.	-
	ctaaagactt	ccaaacagat	tcctgagtaa	gaaacccagt	ggaactatag	tactgtaaca	2700
35	tatataaaat	caaagaaaac	tcaggtttat	agcattatcc	aatcctgatt	tctgccaatc	2760
				tcagctcaag			2820
	atgagctctt	gggaagatca	ttatggattt	gataactgaa	aaaagtaaca	gagaaatagc	2880
	agactgc <b>aa</b> g	aactactcca	aacttctcca	ctgatatgta	tgtagtctaa	caataataaa	2940
				agcaagttag			3000
40				ataaaactaa			3060
				ctatataaac			3120
				ctcaaaagtg			3180
				acatacaagg			3240
				cataacctct			3300
45				caccatcact			3360
	teggetttee	ctccaaaacc	gaagaagacg	acgacattcc	acaaattaat	ctgtaattcc	3420

	aaccaacacc	aaaaaacttc	tcctgatgca	attctcttcc	tttactccat	acttggtaat	3480
	tatcattcca	tgaaggataa	cacttagtga	aaggatttgt	gtaatgggta	gtcacaggat	3540
	tggacaagga	tttatgttgt	gattgcaaaa	gagcagagga	agaagatgga	gttacggaga	3600
	cggaagattt	caacaaccgt	cttgaaacac	gggagagccc	aaaaaacgcc	atctttgaga	3660
5	gaaattgttg	cctggaagaa	acaaagactt	gagatttcaa	acgtaagtga	attcttacga	3720
	acgaaagcta	acttctcaag	agaatcagat	tagtgattcc	tcaaaaacaa	acaaaactat	3780
	ctaatttcag	tttcgagtga	tgaagcctta	agaatctaga	acctccatgg	cgtttctaat	3840
	ctctcagaga	taatcgaatt	ccttaaacaa	tcaaagctta	gaaagagaag	aacaacaaca	3900
	acaacaaaaa	aaatcagatt	aacaaccgac	cagagagcaa	cgacgacgcc	ggcgagaaag	3960
10	agcacgtcgt	ctcggagcaa	gacttcttct	ccagtaaccc	ggatggatcg	ttaatgggcc	4020
	tgtagattat	tatatttggg	ccgaaacaat	tgggtcagca	aaaacttggg	ggataatgaa	4080
	gaaacacgta	cagtatgcat	ttaggctcca	aattaattgg	ccatataatt	cgaatcagat	4140
	aaactaatca	acccctacct	tacttatttc	tcactgtttt	tatttctacc	ttagtagttg	4200
	aagaaacact	tttatttatc	ttttcgggac	ccaaatttga	taggatcggg	ccattactca	4260
15	tgagcgtcag	acacatatta	gccttatcag	attagtgggg	taaggttttt	ttaattcggt	4320
	aagaagcaac	aatcaatgtc	ggagaaatta	aagaatctgc	atgggcgtgg	cgtgatgata	4380
	tgtgcatatg	gagtcagttg	ccgatcatat	ataactattt	ataaactaca	tataaagact	4440
	actaatagat						4450
20	<210> 93						
	<211> 2850						
	<212> DNA						
	<213> Arab:	idopsis sp					•
25	<400> 93						
25			aaaccattag	accgtttaga	gatccctcca	acccaaaata	60
25	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa	catatattgg	gccttaatct	gtgtggttag	taaagacttt	120
25	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa	catatattgg ccatggccca	gccttaatct acatgttgat	gtgtggttag acttttattt	taaagacttt aattatacaa	120 180
25	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga	gtgtggttag acttttattt tattaatttt	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt	120 180 240
25 30	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc	gtgtggttag acttttattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat	120 180 240 300
	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa	gtgtggttag acttttattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg	120 180 240 300 360
	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgttta	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct	gtgtggttag acttttattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca	120 180 240 300 360 420
	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgtta tgattccttg	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg	gtgtggttag actttattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct.	120 180 240 300 360 420 480
30	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgttta tgattccttg cggaatcaac	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg	gtgtggttag actttattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgtta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac	catatattgg ccatggccca atatattga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgccgccgct	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag	gtgtggttag acttttattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600
30	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtaccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga cgagtttttg tctagagttg	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgtta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac cggctttggc	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgccgccgct tggattaggg	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag catcactacg	gtgtggttag acttttattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg ctcgttgtta	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg ttgggagctt	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660
30	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga cgagtttttg tctagagttg tctaaagcta	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgttta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac cggctttggc aacttaggta	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgccgccgct tggattaggg tgtgtttact	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag catcactacg tttcttttct	gtgtggttag acttttattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg ctcgttgtta catgaaaaat	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg ttgggagctt ctgaaaattt	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720
30	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga cgagtttttg tctagagttg tctaaagcta	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgttta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac cggctttggc aacttaggta	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgccgccgct tggattaggg	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag catcactacg tttcttttct	gtgtggttag acttttattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg ctcgttgtta catgaaaaat	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg ttgggagctt ctgaaaattt	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780
30	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtaccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga cgagtttttg tctagagttg tctaaagcta ccaattgttg acttctggaa	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgtta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac cggctttggc aacttaggta gattcttaaa ctgggtatat	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgccgccgct tggattaggg tgtgtttact ttctcatttg tctgggtacg	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag catcactacg tttcttttct	gtgtggttag acttttattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg ctcgttgtta catgaaaaat gtagtatgct caattagctt	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg ttgggagctt ctgaaaattt tgtggttgca cccggggctt	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780 840
30	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtaccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga cgagtttttg tctagagttg tctaaagcta ccaattgttg acttctggaa tgttacacat	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgtta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac cggctttggc aacttaggta gattcttaaa ctgggtatat gtgcaggaac	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgccgccgct tggattaggg tgtgtttact ttctcatttg tctgggtacg catgatgatt	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag catcactacg tttcttttct	actttattt tattaatttt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg ctcgttgtta catgaaaaat gtagtatgct caattagctt ctaattcctt	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg ttgggagctt ctgaaaattt tgtggttgca cccggggctt gaatcaggtc	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780 840 900
35	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga cgagtttttg tctagagttg tctaaagcta ccaattgttg acttctggaa tgttacacat attgaaatgt	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgtta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac cggctttggc aacttaggta gattcttaaa ctgggtatat gtgcaggaac tgagaagttc	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgcgccgct tggattaggg tgtgtttact ttctcatttg tctgggtacg catgatgatt ataaatttcg	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag catcactacg tttttttt ttttttt tgaaatgctg ggaaatgctg acatgctg	gtgtggttag acttttattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg ctcgttgtta catgaaaaat gtagtatgct caattagctt ctaattcctt gtgtttatgt	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg ttgggagctt ctgaaaattt tgtggttgca cccggggctt gaatcaggtc agttgatctt	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780 840 900 960
35	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga cgagtttttg tctagagttg tctaaagcta ccaattgttg acttctggaa tgttacacat attgaaatgt	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgtta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac cggctttggc aacttaggta gattcttaaa ctgggtatat gtgcaggaac tgagaagttc gtttatgtag	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgcgccgct tggattaggg tgtgtttact ttctcatttg tctgggtacg catgatgatt ataaatttcg ttgaaaagtt	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag catcactacg tttttttt ttttttt ttttatggtt ggaaatgctg gctgcatctg aatccttgtt taaaaatttc	actttattt tattattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg ctcgttgtta catgaaaaat gtagtatgct caattagctt ctaattcctt gtgtttatgt ttaatccttgg	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg ttgggagctt ctgaaaattt tgtggttgca cccggggctt gaatcaggtc agttgatctt tagttgatctt	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780 840 900 960 1020
35	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga cgagtttttg tctagagttg tctaaagcta ccaattgttg acttctggaa tgttacacat attgaaatgt	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgtta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac cggctttggc aacttaggta gattcttaaa ctgggtatat gtgcaggaac tgagaagttc gtttatgtag	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgcgccgct tggattaggg tgtgtttact ttctcatttg tctgggtacg catgatgatt ataaatttcg	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag catcactacg tttttttt ttttttt ttttatggtt ggaaatgctg gctgcatctg aatccttgtt taaaaatttc	actttattt tattattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg ctcgttgtta catgaaaaat gtagtatgct caattagctt ctaattcctt gtgtttatgt ttaatccttgg	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg ttgggagctt ctgaaaattt tgtggttgca cccggggctt gaatcaggtc agttgatctt tagttgatctt	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780 840 900 960 1020 1080
35	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtaccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga cgagtttttg tctagagttg tctaaagcta ccaattgttg acttctggaa tgttacacat attgaaatgt gcttgcttat cgcttgttg	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgtta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac cggctttggc aacttaggta gattcttaaa ctgggtatat gtgcaggaac tgagaagttc gtttatgtag ttttttcatt	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgcgccgct tggattaggg tgtgtttact ttctcatttg tctgggtacg catgatgatt ataaatttcg ttgaaaagtt	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag catcactacg tttttttt ttttttt tgaaatgctg gctgcatctg aatccttgtt taaaaatttc ttgagataag	actttattt tattattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg ctcgttgtta catgaaaaat gtagtatgct caattagctt ctaattcctt gtgtttatgt taatccttgg caatgattct	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg ttgggagctt ctgaaaattt tgtggttgca cccggggctt gaatcaggtc agttgatctt tagttgatct tagttgatct aagatgaaaa	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780 840 900 960 1020 1080 1140
35	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga cgagtttttg tctagagttg tctaaagcta ccaattgttg acttctggaa tgttacacat attgaaatgt gcttgttttg cgcttgtttg ctactattccgctctcga	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgtta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac cggctttggc aacttaggta gattcttaaa ctgggtatat gtgcaggaac tgagaagttc gtttatgtag ttttttcatt aaggccattg tggtgcttct	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgcgccgct tggattaggg tgtgtttact ttctcatttg tctgggtacg catgatgatt ataaatttcg ttgaaaagtt ttctagattt ccttcaggac ggtgcttgtt	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag catcactacg tttttttt ttttatggtt ggaaatgctg gctgcatctg actcctgtt taaaaatttc ttgagataag gtattagtgt tgttggccag	actttattt tattattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg ctcgttgtta catgaaaaat gtagtatgct caattagctt ctaattcctt gtgtttatgt ttaatccttgg caatgattct tcacacgct caaggtgaat	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg ttgggagctt ctgaaaattt tgtggttgca cccggggctt gaatcaggtc agttgatctt tagttgatct	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780 840 900 960 1020 1080 1140 1200
30 35	aattaaaatt gtcgattttc tattggtcaa gtacccctga tcctgtaaaa gatgaagaag tggcgaagat aaccctagac ccggtctcga cgagtttttg tctagagttg tctaaagcta ccaattgttg acttctggaa tgttacacat attgaaatgt gcttgttttg cgcttgtttg ctactattccgctctcga	tgagcggtct acgtcttgaa agaaaaacaa attctctgaa gtgaaggagt tttctctcgt ctgttgtta tgattccttg cggaatcaac ccactgctac cggctttggc aacttaggta gattcttaaa ctgggtatat gtgcaggaac tgagaagttc gtttatgtag ttttttcatt aaggccattg tggtgcttct	catatattgg ccatggccca atatatttga caccgtgact tctcctccaa tcgtttctct gtcccgcgaa tgctaagtta tgcgccgct tggattaggg tgtgtttact ttctcatttg tctgggtacg catgatgatt ataaatttcg ttgaaaagtt ttctagattt ccttcaggac	gccttaatct acatgttgat ttgacccaga cgtcgtaatc cgcgtagaaa tcaagaatct ttatgtgccg gggatcactg acagctacag catcactacg tttttttt ttttatggtt ggaaatgctg gctgcatctg actcctgtt taaaaatttc ttgagataag gtattagtgt tgttggccag	actttattt tattattt tattaatttt tgaaaccaat attctgacgg ctgtttcttc ttaatagctt gtgttagatc ctaccaccgg ctcgttgtta catgaaaaat gtagtatgct caattagctt ctaattcctt gtgtttatgt ttaatccttgg caatgattct tcacacgct caaggtgaat	taaagacttt aattatacaa aattatcatt ctgttcatat cttaacgatg ttcgttacca ctcccagcct tgatgccaat tgagatttcg ttgggagctt ctgaaaattt tgtggttgca cccggggctt gaatcaggtc agttgatctt tagttgatct	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780 840 900 960 1020 1080 1140

```
1320
     gcttccacga caaggttatt gcagactaat atgttggctg ctggacttgc atctgccaat
                                                                         1380
     cttgtacttt atgcgtttgt ttatactccg ttgaagcaac ttcaccctat caatacatgg
                                                                         1440
     gttggcgctg ttgttggtgc tatcccaccc ttgcttgggt aaatttttgt tccttttctt
                                                                         1500
     ctttatttta gcagattctg ttttgttgga tactgctttt aattcaaaat gtagtcatgg
                                                                         1560
 5
     ttcaccaatt ctatgettat ctattttgtg tgttgtcagg tgggcggcag cgtctggtca
                                                                         1620
     gatttcatac aattcgatga ttcttccagc tgctctttac ttttggcaga tacctcattt
                                                                         1680
     tatggccctt gcacatctct gccgcaatga ttatgcagct ggagggtaag accatatggt
                                                                         1740
     qtcatatgag attagaatgt ctccttccat gtagtgttga tcttgaacta gttcaatttc
                                                                         1800
     gtggaatgat cagagtgtcc tagatagtgt cacagcagtc gacattttag tggctagata
                                                                         1860
10
     atgagttett teegttagag ataaacatte gegaacattg ttteeagett eegegaecea
                                                                         1920
     acttctgatt ttgtttcttg gtaccttgtt ttcagttaca agatgttgtc actctttgat
                                                                         1980
     ccgtcaggga agagaatagc agcagtggct ctaaggaact gcttttacat gatccctctc
                                                                         2040
     ggtttcatcg cctatgactg tgagtcttgt agattcatct tttttttgta gtttattgac
                                                                         2100
     tgcattgctg tatctgattt ttgctgttcc ttccaatttt tgtgacaggg gggttaacct
15
                                                                         2160
     caagttggtt ttgcctcgaa tcaacacttc tcacactagc aatcgctgca acagcatttt
                                                                         2220
     cattctaccg agaccggacc atgcataaag caaggaaaat gttccatgcc agtcttctct
                                                                         2280
     teetteetgt ttteatgtet ggtettette tacacegtgt etetaatgat aateageaae
                                                                         2340
     aactcgtaga agaagccgga ttaacaaatt ctgtatctgg tgaagtcaaa actcagaggc
                                                                         2400
     20
                                                                       . 2460
     teccagetee tteettetae tetecatgat aacetttaag caagetattg aatttttgga
                                                                         2520
     aacagaaatt aaaaaaaaa tctgaaaagt tcttaagttt aatctttggt taataatgaa
                                                                         2580
     gtggagaacg catacaagtt tatgtatttt ttctcatctc cacataattg tatttttct
                                                                         2640
     ctaagtatgt ttcaaatgat acaaaataca tactttatca attatctgat caaattgatg
                                                                         2700
     aatttttgag ctttgacgtg ttaggtctat ctaataaacg tagtaacgaa tttggttttg
25
                                                                         2760
     gaaatgaaat ccgataaccg atgatggtgt agagttaaac gattaaaccg ggttggttaa
                                                                         2820
     aggtetegag tetegaegge tgeggaaate ggaaaateae gattgaggae tttgagetge
                                                                         2850
     cacgaagatg gcgatgaggt tgaaatcaat
     <210> 94
30
     <211> 3660
     <212> DNA
     <213> Arabidopsis sp
     <400> 94
35
                                                                           60
     tatttqtatt tttattqtta aattttatga tttcacccgg tatatatcat cccatattaa
                                                                          120
     tattagattt attttttggg ctttatttgg gttttcgatt taaactgggc ccattctgct
     tcaatgaaac cctaatgggt tttgtttggg ctttggattt aaaccgggcc cattctgctt
                                                                          180
                                                                          240
     caatgaaggt cetttgteca acaaaactaa cateegacae aactagtatt gecaagagga
                                                                          300
     togtgocaca tggcagttat tgaatcaaag googcoaaaa otgtaacgta gacattactt
40
                                                                          360
     atctccggta acggacaacc actcgtttcc cgaaacagca actcacagac tcacaccact
     ccagtetecg gettaactae caccagagae gattetetet teegteggtt etatgaette
                                                                          420
                                                                          480
     gatteteaac actgteteca ceatecacte ttecagagtt accteegteg ategagtegg
                                                                          540
     agtectetet etteggaatt eggatteegt tgagtteaet egeeggegtt etggtttete
                                                                          600
     gacgitigate tacgaateae ceggtagtta geattetgtt ggatagattg atgaatgttt
                                                                          660
45
     tettegattt ttttttact gatettgttg tggatetete gtagggegga gatttgttgt
                                                                          720
     gcgtgcggcg gagactgata ctgataaagg tatgattttt tagttgtttt tattttctct
```

	ctcttcaaaa	ttctctttc	aaacactgtg	gcgtttgaat	ttccgacggc	agttaaatct	780
	cagacacctg	acaaggcacc	agccggtggt	tcaagcatta	accagettet	cggtatcaaa	840
	ggagcatctc	aagaaactgt	aattttgttc	atctcctcag	aatcttttaa	attatcatat	900
	ttgtggataa	tgatgtgtta	gtttaggaat	tttcctacta	aaggtaatct	cttttgagga	960
5	caagtcttgt	ttttagctta	gaaatgatgt	gaaaatgttg	tttgttagct	aaaaagagtt	1020
	tgttgttata	ttctgtattc	agaataaatg	gaagattcgt	cttcagctta	caaaaccagt	1080
	cacttggcct	ccactggttt	ggggagtcgt	ctgtggtgct	gctgcttcag	gtaatcatac	1140
	gaacctcttt	tggatcatgc	aatactgtac	agaaagtttt	ttcattttcc	ttccaattgt	1200
	ttcttctggc	agggaacttt	cattggaccc	cagaggatgt	tgctaagtcg	attctttgca	1260
10	tgatgatgtc	tggtccttgt	cttactggct	atacacaggt	ctggttttac	acaacaaaaa	1320
	gctgacttgt	tcttattcta	gtgcatttgc	ttggtgctac	aataacctag	acttgtcgat	1380
	ttccagacaa	tcaacgactg	gtatgataga	gatatcgacg	caattaatga	gccatategt	1440
	ccaattccat	ctggagcaat	atcagagcca	gaggtaactg	agacagaaca	ttgtgagctt	1500
	ttatctcttt	tgtgattctg	atttctcctt	actccttaaa	atgcaggtta	ttacacaagt	1560
15	ctgggtgcta	ttattgggag	gtcttggtat	tgctggaata	ttagatgtgt	gggtaagttg	1620
	gcccttctga	cattaactag	tacagttaaa	gggcacatca	gatttgctaa	aatcttccct	1680
	tatcaggcag	ggcataccac	tcccactgtc	ttctatcttg	ctttgggagg	atcattgcta	1740
	tcttatatat	actctgctcc	acctcttaag	gtaagtttta	ttcctaactt	ccactctcta	1800
	gtgataagac	actccatcca	agttttggag	ttttgaatat	cgatatctga	actgatctca	1860
20	ttgcagctaa	aacaaaatgg	atgggttgga	aattttgcac	ttggagcaag	ctatattagt	1920
	ttgccatggt	aagatatctc	gtgtatcaat	aatatatggc	gttgttctca	tctcattgat	1980
	ttgtttcttg	ctcacttgac	tgataggtgg	gctggccaag	cattgtttgg	cactcttacg	2040
	ccagatgttg	ttgttctaac	actcttgtac	agcatagctg	gggtactctt	ttggcaaacc	2100
	ttttatgttg	cttttttcgt	tatctgttgt	aatatgctct	tgcttcatgt	tgtacctttg	2160
25	tgataatgca	gttaggaata	gccattgtta	acgacttcaa	aagtgttgaa	ggagatagag	2220
	cattaggact	tcagtctctc	ccagtagctt	ttggcaccga	aactgcaaaa	tggatatgcg	2280
	ttggtgctat	agacattact	cagctttctg	ttgccggtat	gtactatcca	ctgtttttgt	2340
	gcagctgtgg	cttctatttc	ttttccttga	tcttatcaac	tggatattca	ccaatggtaa	2400
• •	agcacaaatt	aatgaagctg	aatcaacaaa	ggcaaaacat	aaaagtacat	tctaatgaaa	2460
30	tgagctaatg	aagaggaggc	atctactttt	atgtttcatt	agtgtgattg	atggattttc	2520
	atttcatgct	tctaaaacaa	gtattttcaa	cagtgtcatg	aaataacaga	acttatatct	2580
	tcatttgtac	ttttactagt	ggatgagtta	cacaatcatt	gttatagaac	caaatcaaag	2640
	gtagagatca	tcattagtat	atgtctattt	tggttgcagg	atatctatta	gcatctggga.	-1-2
2.5	aaccttatta	tgcgttggcg	ttggttgctt	tgatcattcc	tcagattgtg	ttccaggtaa	2760
35	agacgttaac	agtctcacat	tataattaat	caaattcttg	tcactcgtct	gattgctaca	2820
	ctcgcttcta	taaactgcag	tttaaatact	ttctcaagga	ccctgtcaaa	tacgacgtca	2880
	agtaccaggt	aagtcaactt	agtacacatg	tttgtgttct	tttgaaatat	ctttgagagg	2940
	tctcttaatc	agaagttgct	tgaaacactc	atcttgatta	caggcaagcg	cgcagccatt	3000
	cttggtgctc	ggaatatttg	taacggcatt	agcatcgcaa	cactgaaaaa	ggcgtatttt	3060
40	gatggggttt	tgtcgaaagc	agaggtgttg	acacatcaaa	tgtgggcaag	tgatggcatc	3120
	aactagttta	aaagattttg	taaaatgtat	gtaccgttat	tactagaaac	aactcctgtt	3180
	gtatcaattt	agcaaaacgg	ctgagaaatt	gtaattgatg	ttaccgtatt	tgcgctccat	3240
	ttttgcattt	cctgctcata	tcgaggattg	gggtttatgt	tagttctgtc	acttctctgc	3300
	tttcagaatg	tttttgtttt	ctgtagtgga	ttttaactat	tttcatcact	ttttgtattg	- 3360
45	attctaaaca	tgtatccaca	taaaaacagt	aatatacaaa	aatgatactt	cctcaaactt	3420
	tttataatct	aaatctaaca	actagctagt	aacccaacta	acttcataca	attaatttga	3480

gaaactacaa	agactagact	atacatatgt	tatttaacaa	cttgaaactg	tgttattact	3540
acctgatttt	tttctattct	acagccattt	gatatgctgc	aatcttaaca	tatcaagtct	3600
cacgttgttg	gacacaacat	actatcacaa	gtaagacacg	aagtaaaacc	aaccggcaac	3660

#### (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 26 October 2000 (26.10.2000)

**PCT** 

English

English

# (10) International Publication Number WO 00/63391 A3

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C12N 15/54, 15/82, 9/10, 5/00, C12P 17/06

POST-BEITTENMILLER, Dusty [US/US]; 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63167 (US).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/10368

(74) Agent: RAE-VENTER LAW GROUP, P.C.; P.O. Box 60039, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (US).

(22) International Filing Date: 14 April 2000 (14.04.2000)

(81) Designated States (national): AL, AM, AT, AU. AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW.

(25) Filing Language:

(84) Designated States (regional): European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE).

(26) Publication Language:

Published:

(30) Priority Data: 60/129,899 15 April 1999 (15.04.1999) US 60/146,461 30 July 1999 (30.07.1999) US

— with international search report

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): CAL-GENE LLC [US/US]; 1920 Fifth Street. Davis, CA 95616 (US).

(88) Date of publication of the international search report: 17 January 2002

(72) Inventors; and

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): SAVIDGE, Beth [US/US]; 1920 Fifth Street, Davis, CA 95616 (US). LASSNER, Michael, W. [US/US]; 1920 Fifth Street, Davis, CA 95616 (US). WEISS, James, D. [US/US]; 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63167 (US).

/63391 A

(54) Title: NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES TO PROTEINS INVOLVED IN TOCOPHEROL SYNTHESIS

(57) Abstract: Nucleic acid sequences and methods are provided for producing plants and seeds having altered tocopherol content and compositions. The methods find particular use in increasing the tocopherol levels in plants, and in providing desirable tocopherol compositions in a host plant cell.

Interi. Inal Application No.

C12P17/06

C12N5/00

PCT/US 00/10368 A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC 7 C12N15/54 C12N15/82 C12N9/10

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

#### **B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

C12P IPC 7 C12N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

BIOSIS, WPI Data, EPO-Internal, EMBL

Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: ACO03673, 11 December 1997 (1997-12-11) LIN, X., ET AL.: "Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II section 110 of 255 of the complete sequence. Sequence from clones MSF3, F19F24." XP002153685 nts40740-43320	1-6, 13-16,18
X	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: AL035394, 9 February 1999 (1999-02-09) BEVAN, M., ET AL.: "Arabidopsis thaliana DNA chromosome 4, BAC clone F9D16 (ESSAII project)" XP002153686 nts 46219-49152	1-6, 13-16,18
	-/	•

	-/
X Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	Patent family members are listed in annex.
<ul> <li>Special categories of cited documents:</li> <li>"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance</li> <li>"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date</li> <li>"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)</li> <li>"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means</li> <li>"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention</li> <li>"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone</li> <li>"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.</li> <li>"&amp;" document member of the same patent family</li> </ul>
Date of the actual completion of the international search  12 June 2001	Date of mailing of the international search report  1 5. 05. 01
Name and mailing address of the ISA  European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer  Maddox, A

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1992)

Interi nal Application No
PCT/US 00/10368

	<u> </u>
Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO:B24116, 13 October 1997 (1997-10-13) ROUNSLEY, S.D., ET AL.: "F18L14TF IGF Arabidopsis thaliana genomic clone F18L14, genomic survey sequence." XP002153687 the whole document	1-6
DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: ACO03672, 11 December 1997 (1997-12-11) LIN, X., ET AL.: "Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II section 239 of 255 of the complete sequence. Sequence from clones F4I1, F16B22." XP002153688 nts 363-2540	1-6, 13-16,18
DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: B29398, 13 October 1997 (1997-10-13) ROUNSLEY, S.D., ET AL.: "F16B22TRC IGF Arabidopsis thaliana genomic clone F16B22, genomic survey sequence." XP002153689 the whole document	1-6
DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: R30625, 11 August 1995 (1995-08-11) NEWMAN, T., ET AL.: "13230 Lambda-PRL2 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone 166L10T7, mRNA sequence." XP002153690 abstract	1-6
GAUBIER PASCALE ET AL: "A chlorophyll synthetase gene from Arabidopsis thaliana."  MOLECULAR & GENERAL GENETICS, vol. 249, no. 1, 1995, pages 58-64, XP002153682 ISSN: 0026-8925 the whole document -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: Q38833, 1 November 1996 (1996-11-01) GAUBIER, P., ET AL.: "PUTATIVE CHLOROPHYLL SYNTHETASE (G4)."  XP002169117 the whole document	1-6, 13-16,18
-/ <del></del>	
	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO:B24116, 13 October 1997 (1997-10-13) ROUNSLEY, S.D., ET AL.: "F18L14TF IGF Arabidopsis thaliana genomic clone F18L14, genomic survey sequence." XP002153687 the whole document  DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: AC003672, 11 December 1997 (1997-12-11) LIN, X., ET AL.: "Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II section 239 of 255 of the complete sequence. Sequence from clones F411, F16B22." XP002153688 nts 363-2540  DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: B29398, 13 October 1997 (1997-10-13) ROUNSLEY, S.D., ET AL.: "F16B22TRC IGF Arabidopsis thaliana genomic clone F16B22, genomic survey sequence." XP002153689 the whole document  DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: R30625, 11 August 1995 (1995-08-11) NEWMAN, T., ET AL.: "13230 Lambda-PRL2 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone 166L10T7, mRNA sequence." XP002153690 abstract  GAUBIER PASCALE ET AL: "A chlorophyll synthetase gene from Arabidopsis thaliana." MOLECULAR & GENERAL GENETICS, vol. 249, no. 1, 1995, pages 58-64, XP002153682 ISSN: 0026-8925 the whole document -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: Q38833, 1 November 1996 (1996-11-01) GAUBIER, P., ET AL.: "PUTATIVE CHLOROPHYLL SYNTHETASE (G4)." XP002169117 the whole document

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

Interi nal Application No PCT/US 00/10368

	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	
Category *	Citation of document, with indication where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
<b>X</b>	DATABASE BIOSIS [Online] BIOSCIENCES INFORMATION SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA, US; October 1997 (1997-10) OSTER U ET AL: "The G4 gene of Arabidopsis thaliana encodes a chlorophyll synthase of etiolated plants." Database accession no. PREV199800047824 XP002153691 abstract & BOTANICA ACTA, vol. 110, no. 5, October 1997 (1997-10), pages 420-423, ISSN: 0932-8629	1-5, 13-16
X	LOPEZ J ET AL: "Sequence of the bchG gene from Chloroflexus aurantiacus: Relationship between Chlorophyll synthase and other polyprenyltransferases" JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, WASHINGTON, DC, US, vol. 178, no. 11, 1996, pages 3369-3373, XP002146399 ISSN: 0021-9193 the whole document	1-4
X	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: ACO04077, 3 February 1998 (1998-02-03) LIN, X., ET AL.: "Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II section 190 of 255 of the complete sequence. Sequence from clones F13P17, T31E10." XP002169118 /gene="At2g34630" -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: 064684, 1 August 1998 (1998-08-01) ROUNSLEY S.D., ET AL.: "T31E10.3 PROTEIN" XP002169119 abstract	1-6, 13-16, 18
X	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: T44803, 4 February 1995 (1995-02-04) NEWMAN, T. ET AL.: "8066 Lambda-PRL2 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone 124L9T7, mRNA sequence." XP002169120 the whole document  -/	1-5

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

nal Application No Interr PCT/US 00/10368

X DATABASE ACCESSION 25 June 19 DESPREZ, transcribe end; Simi Chloroflex XP00216912 the whole  X ZHU XUFEN pyrophospl newly iso thaliana PLANT MOLE vol. 35, r XP00215368 ISSN: 0162 the whole  X DATABASE ACCESSION 15 April I SCOLNIK, f thaliana synthase-r cds." XP00215369 the whole  X CHUN P L f maize end farnesyl r	ET AL: "Geranylgeranyl nate synthase encoded by the lated gene GGPS6 from Arabidopsis is localized in mitochondria." ECULAR BIOLOGY, no. 3, 1997, pages 331-341, 337-4412	1-5, 13-16, 29,30
ACCESSION 25 June 19 DESPREZ, transcribe end; Simi Chloroflex XP00216912 the whole  X ZHU XUFEN pyrophosple newly iso thaliana PLANT MOLE vol. 35, r XP00215368 ISSN: 0162 the whole  X DATABASE ACCESSION 15 April SCOLNIK, r thaliana synthase-r cds." XP00215369 the whole  X CHUN P L r maize end farnesyl r GENE, NL, El	NO: Z34566, 994 (1994-06-25) T., ET AL.: "A. thaliana ed sequence; clone VBVCGO3; 5' lar to Cytochrome c554; xus aurantiacus." 21 document  ET AL: "Geranylgeranyl nate synthase encoded by the lated gene GGPS6 from Arabidopsis is localized in mitochondria." ECULAR BIOLOGY, no. 3, 1997, pages 331-341, 33 7-4412 document  EMBL [Online] NO: L40577,	1-5, 13-16, 29,30
pyrophosphewly isothaliana plant MOLE vol. 35, reposphese plan	nate synthase encoded by the lated gene GGPS6 from Arabidopsis is localized in mitochondria."  ECULAR BIOLOGY,  no. 3, 1997, pages 331-341,  33 7-4412 document  EMBL [Online] NO: L40577,	13-16, 29,30
ACCESSION 15 April 1 SCOLNIK, f thaliana g synthase-r cds." XPO0215369 the whole  X CHUN P L f maize endo farnesyl f GENE, NL, El	NO: L40577,	
maize endo farnesyl p GENE,NL,EL	P.A., ET AL.: "Arabidopsis geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate related protein mRNA, complete	1-5
vol. 171,	no. 2, 1 June 1996 (1996-06-01), -196, XP004042793 3-1119	1-4,7
6 September	105 A (CERES INC) er 2000 (2000-09-06) 0 NOS:34834-34836,38169 12,50713	1-7, 13-16,18
16 Novembe	ONOS: 1,2,3,4,9-14,21,22,23	1-16, 18-20, 22-25, 27-30, 32,33
	-/	

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

Interr. ..al Application No PCT/US 00/10368

		PC1/03 00/10300
C.(Continua	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	WO 00 14207 A (DU PONT ;MIAO GUO HUA (US); POWELL WAYNE (US); CAHOON REBECCA E (U) 16 March 2000 (2000-03-16) SEQ ID NOS:1,2,5,6,7,8,11 and 12	1-4,7,9
Ρ,Χ	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: AI795655, 7 July 1999 (1999-07-07) WALBOT, V.: "614004H08.x4 614 - root cDNA library from Walbot Lab Zea mays cDNA, mRNA sequence." XP002169131 the whole document	1-4,7
P,X	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: AI988542, 7 September 1999 (1999-09-07) SHOEMAKER, R., ET AL.: "sd03g09.y1 Gm-c1020 Glycine max cDNA clone GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID:Gm-c1020-665 5' similar to TR:064886 064886 PUTATIVE HEME A:FARNESYLTRANSFERASE.;, mRNA sequence." XP002169132 the whole document	1-4,9
P,X	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: AI938569, 3 August 1999 (1999-08-03) SHOEMAKER, R., ET AL.: "sb55ell.yl Gm-c1018 Glycine max cDNA clone GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID:Gm-c1018-69 5' similar to TR:064625 064625 F19F24.15 PROTEIN.;, mRNA sequence." XP002169133 the whole document	1-4,9
P,X	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: AW306617, 21 January 2000 (2000-01-21) SHOEMAKER R., ET AL.: "se53b09.y1 Gm-c1017 Glycine max cDNA clone GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID:Gm-c1017-2610 5' similar to TR:064625 064625 F19F24.15 PROTEIN.;, mRNA sequence" XP002169134 the whole document	- 1-4-,9

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

Interr. hal Application No PCT/US 00/10368

		PC1/05 00/10368
C.(Continua	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO:AI748688, 29 June 1999 (1999-06-29) SHOEMAKER R.: "sb60f03.yl Gm-c1010 Glycine max cDNA clone GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID:Gm-c1010-150 5' similar to TR:P73726 P73726 HYPOTHETICAL 34.4 KD PROTEIN.;, mRNA sequence." XP002169135 the whole document	1-4,9
<b>X</b>	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: D64006, 30 September 1995 (1995-09-30) TABATA, S., ET AL.: "Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 complete genome, 25/27, 3138604-3270709." XP002169122 nts 90109-90987 -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO:Q55500, 1 November 1996 (1996-11-01) TABATA, S.,: "4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-OCTAPRENYL TRANSFERASE." XP002169123 the whole document	1-4,11,
X	DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: D13960, 28 March 1996 (1996-03-28) MURATA N.; ET AL.: "Synechocystis sp. genes for heme O synthase and virginiamycin acetyltransferase, complete cds." XP002169124 the whole document -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: Q55207, 1 November 1996 (1996-11-01) "CYTOSHROME C OXIDASE FOLDING PROTEIN" XP002169125 abstract	1-4,11,
	•	

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

Interr. ial Application No PCT/US 00/10368

Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages  X DATABASE EMBL [Online]     ACCESSION NO: D64001,     30 September 1995 (1995-09-30)     TABATA, S., ET AL.: "Synechocystis sp.     PCC6803 complete genome, 20/27,     2539000-2644794."     XP002169126     nts 39188.40162     -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online]     ACCESSION NO: Q55145,     1 November 1996 (1996-11-01)     TABATA, S.: "CHLOROPHYLL SYNTHASE 33 KDA     SUBUNIT."     XP002169127     the whole document  X DATABASE EMBL [Online]     ACCESSION NO: D90911,     31 October 1996 (1996-10-31)     TABATA S.: "Synechocystis sp. PCC6803     complete genome, 13/27, 1576593-1719643."     XP002169128     nts 3323434157     -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online]     ACCESSION NO: P73962,     15 July 1998 (1998-07-15)     KANEKO, T., ET AL.: "PROBABLE     1,4-DIHYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE     OCTAPRENYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.5.1)"     XP002169129     abstract  X DATABASE EMBL [Online]     ACCESSION NO: D90909,     31 October 1996 (1996-10-31)     TABATA, S.: "Synechocystis sp. PCC6803	1-4,11, 12
X DATABASE EMBL [Online]     ACCESSION NO: D64001,     30 September 1995 (1995-09-30)     TABATA, S., ET AL.: "Synechocystis sp.     PCC6803 complete genome, 20/27,     2539000-2644794."     XP002169126     nts 39188.40162     -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online]     ACCESSION NO: Q55145,     1 November 1996 (1996-11-01)     TABATA, S.: "CHLOROPHYLL SYNTHASE 33 KDA     SUBUNIT."     XP002169127     the whole document  X DATABASE EMBL [Online]     ACCESSION NO: D90911,     31 October 1996 (1996-10-31)     TABATA S.:: "Synechocystis sp. PCC6803     complete genome, 13/27, 1576593-1719643."     XP002169128     nts 33234.34157     -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online]     ACCESSION NO: P73962,     15 July 1998 (1998-07-15)     KANEKO, T., ET AL.: "PROBABLE     1,4-DIHYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE     OCTAPRENYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.5.1)"     XP002169129     abstract  X DATABASE EMBL [Online]     ACCESSION NO: D90909,     31 October 1996 (1996-10-31)     TABATA, S.: "Synechocystis sp. PCC6803	1-4,11,
ACCESSION NO: D64001, 30 September 1995 (1995-09-30) TABATA, S., ET AL.: "Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 complete genome, 20/27, 2539000-2644794." XP002169126 nts 3918840162 -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: Q55145, 1 November 1996 (1996-11-01) TABATA, S.: "CHLOROPHYLL SYNTHASE 33 KDA SUBUNIT." XP002169127 the whole document  X DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: D90911, 31 October 1996 (1996-10-31) TABATA S.;: "Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 complete genome, 13/27, 1576593-1719643." XP002169128 nts 3323434157 -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: P73962, 15 July 1998 (1998-07-15) KANEKO, T., ET AL.: "PROBABLE 1,4-DIHYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE OCTAPRENYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.5.1)" XP002169129 abstract  X DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: D90909, 31 October 1996 (1996-10-31) TABATA, S.: "Synechocystis sp. PCC6803	1-4,11,
ACCESSION NO: D90911, 31 October 1996 (1996-10-31) TABATA S.;: "Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 complete genome, 13/27, 1576593-1719643." XP002169128 nts 3323434157 -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: P73962, 15 July 1998 (1998-07-15) KANEKO, T., ET AL.: "PROBABLE 1,4-DIHYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE OCTAPRENYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.5.1)" XP002169129 abstract  X DATABASE EMBL [Online] ACCESSION NO: D90909, 31 October 1996 (1996-10-31) TABATA, S.: "Synechocystis sp. PCC6803	<del>_</del>
ACCESSION NO: D90909, 31 October 1996 (1996-10-31) TABATA, S.: "Synechocystis sp. PCC6803	
complete genome, 11/27, 1311235-1430418."  XP002169130  nts 1145312379 and 1243813529 -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online]  ACCESSION NO: P73726,  1 February 1997 (1997-02-01)  KANEKO, T., ET AL.: "HYPOTHETICAL 34.4 KDA PROTEIN."  XP002169263  abstract -& DATABASE TREMBL [Online]  ACCESSION NO: P73727,  1 February 1997 (1997-02-01)  KANEKO, T., ET AL.: "HYPOTHETICAL 41.5 KDA PROTEIN."  XP002169264  abstract	1-4,11,

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

Intern (al Application No PCT/US 00/10368

C.(Continua	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 99 07867 A (CALGENE LLC) 18 February 1999 (1999-02-18) page 11, line 19 - line 26	1-4, 13-15, 18-20, 22-25, 27-30, 32,33
X	WO 98 06862 A (SHEWMAKER CHRISTINE K ;CALGENE INC (US)) 19 February 1998 (1998-02-19)	1-4, 13-15, 18,29, 30,32,33
A	the whole document	19,20, 22-25, 27,28
E	WO 00 61771 A (MONSANTO CO) 19 October 2000 (2000-10-19)	1-4, 13-15, 18-20, 22-25, 27-30, 32,33
	page 81 -page 83 page 106 -page 107	
A	NORRIS S R ET AL: "GENETIC DISSECTION OF CAROTENOID SYNTHESIS IN ARABIDOPSIS DEFINES PLASTOQUINONE AS AN ESSENTIAL COMPONENT OF PHYTOENE DESATURATION" PLANT CELL,US,AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGISTS, ROCKVILLE, MD, vol. 7, 1 December 1995 (1995-12-01), pages 2139-2149, XP002041909 ISSN: 1040-4651 the whole document	1-6, 13-16, 18-20, 22-25, 27-30, 32,33
X	KUNTZ, M., ET AL.: "Identification of a cDNA for the plastid-located geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthase from Capsicum annuum: correlative increase in enzyme activity and transcript level during fruit ripening" THE PLANT JOURNAL, vol. 2, no. 1, 1992, XP002153684 the whole document	1=4, 13-15, 18,29,30
X	US 5 876 964 A (GERSHENZON JONATHAN ET AL) 2 March 1999 (1999-03-02)	1-4, 13-15, 18,29,30
	the whole document	
Х	US 5 545 816 A (AUSICH RODNEY L ET AL) 13 August 1996 (1996-08-13)	1-4, 13-15, 18,29,30
	the whole document	
	-/	

Intern al Application No PCT/US 00/10368

0.70==:1	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	
	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Category *	Oliginal at the control of the contr	TIOIDETE TO CIGHT 140.
Х	EP 0 763 542 A (TOYOTA MOTOR CO LTD) 19 March 1997 (1997-03-19) the whole document	29,30
X	EP 0 674 000 A (TOYOTA MOTOR CO LTD) 27 September 1995 (1995-09-27) the whole document	29,30
Ρ,Χ	WO 00 01650 A (DCV INC) 13 January 2000 (2000-01-13)	1-4, 13-15, 18,29,30
	the whole document	
Ε	EP 1 063 297 A (KOREA KUMHO PETROCHEM CO LTD) 27 December 2000 (2000-12-27)	1-4, 13-15, 18,29,30
	the whole document	
A	WO 97 27285 A (UNIV ARIZONA) 31 July 1997 (1997-07-31)	19,20, 22-25, 27-30, 32,33
	the whole document	- <b></b>
Α	WO 99 04622 A (UNIV NEVADA) 4 February 1999 (1999-02-04)	19,20, 22-25, 27-30, 32,33
	the whole document	52,55
X	WO 99 06580 A (BONETTA DARIO ;MCCOURT PETER (CA); GHASSEMIAN MAJID (CA); PERFORMA) 11 February 1999 (1999-02-11) claims 18,19	1-5, 13-16,18
E	WO 00 22150 A (PIONEER HI BRED INT; YALPANI NASSER (US); MEYER TERRY EUCLAIRE (US) 20 April 2000 (2000-04-20) the whole document	1-4, 13=15,18
E	WO 01 21650 A (COLDREN CHRIS; DU PONT (US); WANG HONG (US); FLINT DENNIS (US); HA) 29 March 2001 (2001-03-29) the whole document	1-4, 13-16,18
	<del>-</del>	
		i ·

1.25

International application No. PCT/US 00/10368

Box I	Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This Inte	ernational Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1.	Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. X	Claims Nos.:  because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:  Claims 8 and 10 are inconsistent with figs 2,3,and 9, since said figures do not make reference to sequence data. Said claims have been assumed as relating to SEQ ID NOS:19-31 and the prior art search has been made accordingly.
3.	Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II	Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This Inte	rnational Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
	see additional sheet
	As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2.	As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3.	As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4.	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
Remark (	The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
	X No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of first sheet (1)) (July 1998)

#### FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-6,13-16, and 18 all partially

Nucleic acid sequences encoding Arabidopsis aromatic prenyltransferases as defined by SEQ ID NOS:1-6 and constructs based on said sequences.

2. Claims: 1-6,13-16, and 18 all partially.

Nucleic acid sequences encoding Arabidopsis straight chain prenyltransferases as defined by SEQ ID NOS:11,12,16,17 and constructs based on said sequences.

3. Claims: 1-4,13-16 and 18 all partially, and 7 and 8 both completely

Nucleic acid sequences encoding corn prenyltransferases and constructs based on said sequences.

4. Claims: 1-4,13-16, and 18 all partially, and 9 and 10 both completely

Nucleic acid sequences encoding soybean prenyltransferases and constructs based on said sequences.

5. Claims: 1-4,13,14, and 18 all partially, and 11,12, and 17 all completely

Nucleic acid sequences encoding synechocystis prenyltransferases and constructs based on said sequences.

6. Claims: 19-33 all completely

Methods for production of tocopherols, increasing flux to tocopherol production in a host cell by transforming with a prenyltransferase nucleic acid sequence

Information on patent family members

Intern nat Application No
PCT/US 00/10368

	<del></del> _	1	PCI/C	
Patent document cited in search repo		Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 1033405	Α	06-09-2000	NONE	
WO 0068393	Α	16-11-2000	AU 4498500 A	21-11-2000
WO 0014207	Α	16-03-2000	AU 5812199 A	27-03-2000
WO 9907867	A	18-02-1999	AU 8900298 A	01-03-1999
			CN 1275166 T EP 1002117 A	29-11-2000
			EP 1002117 A	24-05-2000
WO 9806862	Α	19-02-1998	AU 4058497 A	06-03-1998
			BR 9713462 A CN 1227609 A	28-03-2000 01-09-1999
			EP 0925366 A	30-06-1999
WO 0061771	A	19-10-2000	AU 4231600 A	14-11-2000
us 5876964	 А	02-03-1999	AU 1089099 A	03-05-1999
03 3870304	Л	QE-03 1333	EP 1023436 A	03-03-1999
			WO 0129188 A	26-04-2001
			WO 9919460 A	22-04-1999
US 5545816	A	13-08-1996	US 5618988 A	08-04-1997
			CA 2055447 A	03-09-1991
			EP 0471056 A JP 5504686 T	19-02-1992 22-07-1993
			WO 9113078 A	05-09-1991
			US 5530188 A	25-06-1996
			US 5530189 A	25-06-1996
			US 5684238 A US 5656472 A	04-11-1997 12-08-1997
EP 0763542	Α	19-03-1997	JP 9065878 A	11-03-1997
			DE 69604994 D	09-12-1999
			DE 69604994 T US 5882909 A	27-04-2000
			US 5885810 A	16-03-1999 23-03-1999
	🛫	 •	US 5807725 A	15-09-1998
EP 0674000	Α	27-09-1995	JP 7308193 A	28-11-1995
			US 5773273 A	30-06-1998
WO 0001650	Α	13-01-2000	AU 4863099 A	24-01-2000
WO 222222	••		EP 1095002 A	02-05-2001
EP 1063297	Α	27-12-2000	JP 2001000192 A	09-01-2001
W0 9727285	Α	31-07-1997	US 6087563 A	11-07-2000
			AU 1845397 A	20-08-1997
		-	BR 9707200 A EP 0877793 A	28-12-1999
			JP 11510708 T	18-11-1998 21 <b>-</b> 09-1999
wo 9904622	A	04-02-1999	AU 8506198 A	16-02-1999
MO 3304022	~	O4 OF 1333	EP 1009812 A	21-06-2000
		11-02-1999	AU 8598998 A	22-02-1999
WO 9906580	Α		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	210 00 1000

Form PCT/ISA/210 (patent family annex) (July 1992)

Information on patent family members

Interr. Ial Application No PCT/US 00/10368

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)		Publication date
WO 9906580	Α		ZA	9806872 A	02-02-1999
WO 0022150	Α	20-04-2000	AU	6290099 A	01-05-2000
WO 0121650	Α	29-03-2001	NONE		